NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION CHILD RESTRAINT EASE OF USE RATINGS 2019 RATING YEAR, SUBMISSION 1



PREPARED BY:

ALPHA TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE, INC. 2810 OLD LEE HIGHWAY, SUITE 120 FAIRFAX, VA 22031

SUBMISSION DATE: JANUARY 9, 2020

PREPARED FOR:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
1200 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, S.E., W43-410
WASHINGTON, DC 20590

Summary

NHTSA's Ease of Use program rates the usability of child restraints on a scale from one to five stars. The ratings contained in this document constitute the first installment of ratings conducted under the 2019 Ease of Use program.

All ratings were conducted by Alpha Technology Associate, Inc. under contract number DTNH22-13-D-00311L.

Seat Make/Model	Usability of Labels Rating	Usability of Manual Rating	Ease of Securing the Child Rating	Ease of Installation in Vehicle Rating	Overall Rating
Britax Midpoint Dual Comfort Booster	4	4	5	4	5
Britax Pioneer (FF)	4	5	4	3	4
Britax Pioneer (B)	5	4	1	3	3
Chicco Keyfit 30	2	5	4	4	4
Chicco NextFit Sport (RF)	3	4	5	4	4
Chicco NextFit Sport (FF)	1	3	5	4	4
Cybex Aton M	5	4	5	5	5
Cybex Eternis S (RF)	4	5	5	3	4
Cybex Eternis S (FF)	1	4	5	4	4
Cybex Eternis S (B)	4	4	2	5	4
Diono Everett NXT	3	5	2	4	4
Diono Radian 3R (RF)	1	3	2	2	2
Diono Radian 3R (FF)	1	3	3	5	3
Diono Radian 3R (B)	1	4	1	1	1
Diono Rainier 2AXT (RF)	2	5	2	1	2
Diono Rainier 2AXT (FF)	1	3	3	3	3
Diono Rainier 2AXT (B)	1	4	1	3	2
Graco Contender 65 (RF)	5	5	5	2	4
Graco Contender 65 (FF)	4	4	5	3	4
Graco Extend2Fit (RF)	5	5	4	3	4
Graco Extend2Fit (FF)	3	4	4	3	4
Graco My Ride 65 (RF)	3	5	5	2	4
Graco My Ride 65 (FF)	3	4	4	3	4
Graco Snugride 30 with Click Connect	5	5	4	3	4
Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend2Fit 35LX	5	5	4	4	4
Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend2Fit	5	5	5	4	5
Graco Turbobooster Elite	3	5	1	5	4
Graco Turbobooster LX with Safety Surround	3	4	2	5	4
Graco Turbo Go	1	5	5	4	4
Graco Turbobooster Grow	3	5	5	5	5
Maxi-Cosi Mico Max Plus	5	4	3	5	4
Peg Perego Primo Viaggio 4-35 Nido	3	3	4	5	4
Safety 1 st Grow and Go Comfort Cool (RF)	1	4	2	2	2
Safety 1 'drow and Go Comfort Cool (Kr)	1	4	5	2	3
Safety 1 st Grow and Go Comfort Cool (B)	3	4	2	4	3
Safety 1 st Grow and Go Sprint (RF)	1	5	2	1	2
Safety 1 st Grow and Go Sprint (KF)	1	4	5	1	3

i

Seat Make/Model	Usability of Labels Rating	Usability of Manual Rating	Ease of Securing the Child Rating	Ease of Installation in Vehicle Rating	Overall Rating
Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint (B)	3	4	2	4	3
Safety 1 st Triofit (RF)	2	5	2	1	2
Safety 1 st Triofit (FF)	1	4	5	2	3
Safety 1 st Triofit (B)	3	4	2	3	3
Urbini Asenti (RF)	2	4	3	3	3
Urbini Asenti (FF)	1	5	4	4	3
Urbini Asenti (B)	3	5	1	1	2

Table of Contents

Car Seat	Page
Britax Midpoint Dual Comfort Booster	1
Britax Pioneer (FF)	6
Britax Pioneer (B)	12
Chicco Keyfit 30	17
Chicco NextFit Sport (RF)	23
Chicco NextFit Sport (FF)	29
Cybex Aton M	35
Cybex Eternis S (RF)	41
Cybex Eternis S (FF)	47
Cybex Eternis S (B)	53
Diono Everett NXT	58
Diono Radian 3R (RF)	63
Diono Radian 3R (FF)	69
Diono Radian 3R (B)	75
Diono Rainier 2AXT (RF)	80
Diono Rainier 2AXT (FF)	86
Diono Rainier 2AXT (B)	92
Graco Contender 65 (RF)	97
Graco Contender 65 (FF)	103
Graco Extend2Fit (RF)	109
Graco Extend2Fit (FF)	115
Graco My Ride 65 (RF)	121
Graco My Ride 65 (FF)	127
Graco Snugride 30 with Click Connect	133
Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend2Fit 35LX	139
Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend2Fit	145
Graco Turbobooster Elite	151
Graco Turbobooster LX with Safety Surround	156
Graco Turbo Go	161
Graco Turbobooster Grow	166
Maxi-Cosi Mico Max Plus	171
Peg Perego Primo Viaggio 4-35 Nido	177
Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool (RF)	183
Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool (FF)	189
Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool (B)	195
Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint (RF)	200
Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint (FF)	206
Safety 1 st Grow and Go Sprint (B)	212
Safety 1 st Triofit (RF)	217
Safety 1 st Triofit (FF)	223
Safety 1st Triofit (B)	229
Urbini Asenti (RF)	234
Urbini Asenti (FF)	240
Urbini Asenti (B)	246

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Midpoint Dual Comfort		E1C039Y	3/23/2018
	,			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	23	9
		Weighted Ave	2.55	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	23	9
		Weighted Ave	2.55	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	15	5
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	76	29
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
	Overa	II Star Rating	5	

Page 2 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Britax ✓ Make & Model: Britax Midpoint Dual Comfort Model #: E1C039Y Date of Manufacture: 3/23/2018

Style: Low-Back High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other

Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Child size range given in owner's manual:

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Minimum Maximum		Minimu	m	Maximum			
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	54.4	120	96.5	38	160	63

Date on manual: 1/1/18

Page 3 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Midpoint Dual Comfort	Model #	E1C039Y
Make a Meaci	Britax Mapoint Baar Comion	WICGOI //	L100001

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	ina, may be used with tap beit
Darability of labols.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	peeling.			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 4 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Midpoint Dual Comfort	Model #	E1C039Y	
--------------	------------------------------	---------	---------	--

Evaluation of Instructions

- Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandar in this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	oi use.	It its mode of use.	oi use.	
Clear indication of shilds size range	Concrete aloor	Canarata alaar]	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
• .	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	✓ No lap belt warning in this section.
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.		✓	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 5 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Britax Midpoint Dual Comfort Model # E1C039Y						
Securing the Child						
	Α	В	С	Notes		
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	□ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS		
Face of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	In the foundation and the		
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	☑ n/a, booster only		
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).			
Vehicle Installation Features						
Tomolo motanation i catales	Α	В	С	Notes		
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.			
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device		

	Page 6 of 250		1	T
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Pioneer		E9LZ67Z	7/1/2019
	Feature			10/11/14
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1 3	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)		3 31	1 13
		Total Weighted Ave	2.38	13
			4	
	Fredrickien of Instructions	Star Rating	4	
2	Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual copy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in written moti deticne and on labele matern:	Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	
		Star Rating	5	
		otal Italing	•	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	50	20
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	29	13
		Weighted Ave	2.23	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	400	F0
		Total	136	56
		Weighted Ave	2.43	
	Uvera	mpsiar Kating	4	

Page 7 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	For	rward Facing Only, (Convertible FF Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation:		FINAL		Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Britax	~	Make & Model:		Brita	x Pioneer		
Model #: <u>E9</u>	LZ67Z			Date of M	lanufacture:			7/1/2019
Style: FF only	Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	ination (FF/Booster) 3-in-	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5-p	ooint	OH Shield	Other:					
Seat Charact	teristic	s & Measurem	ents					
Appropriate child	size rang	ge for this mode acc	ording to manual:		Date o	n manual: _		2015
		W	/eight		Height			1
		Minimum	Maximum	Minimu	ım	Maxi	mum	
	TE 0:	ka lb	ka lb	o.m	in	om.	in	1

76.2

58

147.3

31.8

Ranges

Page 8 of 250
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

M-I 0 M-I-I	Dultan Diamana	0 + # / + \	E01 7077
Make & Model	Britax Pioneer	Seat # (on tag)	E9LZ67Z

Evaluation of Labels

Clear indication of child's size trarge for this mode. She read additional information information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in litustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in litustration and the productive. Illustrated clearly with CRS in whole including with lower archors, liqu bell on admode their first f	Evaluation of Labels	Ι Α	В		Natao
for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of invaliding the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet notify and lapshoulder belt. All methods of invaliding the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet notify and lapshoulder belt. All methods of invaliding the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet notify and lapshoulder belt. All methods of invaliding the seal in this mode are clearly indicated the labeled for each method of installation, must include labeled for each method of installation in the labeled of each method in the labeled of each method of installation in the labeled of each method of installation in the labeled of each method in the labeled of each method in the labeled of each method of installation in the labeled of each method of installation in the labeled of each method in the labeled of each method of installation in the labeled of each method in the l	Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate clear		C Incomplete text as	Notes
weight information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? story information indicated in it? All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, microlar and including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seal in this mode or are clearly indicated, microlar and including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seal in this mode or installation, must concluding with lower anchors, lap bett only, and lap/shoulder bett. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness solt height for this mode? It there additional information is concretating lext micromation is opportunity or incompation is opportunity and contrasting lext micromation is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stable information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the correct harness adjustment information is opportunity and the should be stabled incleating the stabled inclea	_			· ·	
directly next to the distration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and the control in this mode are clearly indicated, and the control into the control int				· ·	
illustration. Additional allustration. active information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth only, and lapshroulder beth. Illustrated clearly with CRS in which with contract the latested for installation, must include label on each mode that indicates their should be tabled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates their should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS and the shoulder states adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver., there is not indicating the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicating the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicating the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Ver. there is not indicated the correct harmess adjustment inf		•	•		
size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth sonly, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seat in this mode and the problem of the standards on the problem of the proble		•		· ·	
All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, lap bet on the contracting the seal in the contracting and including with lover anchors in better only, and lap/shoulder belt. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess sald height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS and how the shoulder straps should fill for this mode? Additional harmes ask the height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS and how the shoulder straps should fill for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle			Additional size	mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, with CRS in whole including with lower anchors, lap bell only, and lap/shoulder belt. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated the cornect included be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the cornect harness sold height for this mode? Is there additional indimation on the contasting that one contasting that the should be in use for all FF installations. Does the CRS indicate the cornect harness sold height for this mode? Is there additional indimation in contrasting the cornect should be in use for all FF installations. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Which cells are the cornect should be in use for all FF installations. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower canchor to vehicle for using the CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the letter. Shows how to prepare and use the letter. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration is contasting to the installation, for or be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. Yes, there is text indicating the cornect should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of installation, for or the labeled for each method of cornect slots to use for this mode (additional sharing and routing). Which cells in the mode? Yes, there is text indicating the cornect show how for the should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of installations and indicating the cornect should be in use for this mode for this cornect should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of i		included as a	information included	sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates bether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess sol height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional harmess adols to work of the same color additional harmess adolts to the same color additional harmess adults there additional harmess adolts to use for this mode (or diditional harmess adults). Wes, there is a graphic or contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color addition		picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates bether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess sol height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional harmess adols to work of the same color additional harmess adolts to the same color additional harmess adults there additional harmess adolts to use for this mode (or diditional harmess adults). Wes, there is a graphic or contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color addition					
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates bether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess sol height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional harmess adols to work of the same color additional harmess adolts to the same color additional harmess adults there additional harmess adolts to use for this mode (or diditional harmess adults). Wes, there is a graphic or contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to contrasting to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults to the same color additional harmess adults the same color additional harmess adults to the same color addition			Ι п	П	
with CRS in vehicle including with tower anchors, lap better should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates the correct harmess slot height for this mode? There additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Show how to prout and attach lether lether. Show how to prout a prepare lether lether. Show how to prout a prepare lether lether. Show how to prout a prepare lether lether lether. Show how to prout a prepare lether lether lether. Show how to prout a prepare lether	All methods of installing the seat in				
should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmens sich height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Whitele belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Whitele belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Whitele belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use the carbox of the words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and us					
ach method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We hit is mode? It is the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information is conveyed using a picture. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke to recept a fit is stated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seathless that the state of the contrasting text only. Shows how to prepare and use the teither. Shows how to prepare and use the teither. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Show how to road the prepare and use the lether to be related the prepared that the prepared the prepared that the prepared that the prepared that the prepared the prepared that the prepared	including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? I here additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps abould fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture information is conveyed using a picture. Which be lift 8 flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing. We have been a flexible tower anchor path labeling and routing path is only labeled on one site of the path labeling and routing path is only labeled and on the path labeling anchor been a flexible tower and the path labeling and routing path is only labeled and on the path labeling anchor path labeling and path labeling and path labeling and path labeling and path labeli	only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for			
include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess slot height for this mode? State there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? State there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? State there additional harmess alicit to correct harmess slot height for this mode? State there additional harmess adjustment information is correct harmess slot to use for this mode (Possible and CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? State there additional harmess adjustment information is correct path labeling and routing. State there are colored at the shell. Additional harmess adjustment information is correct path labeling and routing. State there is a picture. State there is a picture. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on both sides of CRS. State there is a picture of the path on the path of t					Tether is not labeled.
mode that indicates tether should be used. State		,			
tether should be used. Second CRS Indicate the correct Second Se					
Used. Ves., there is a xample, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. ✓					
Example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FP installations. Z					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicked to read text in order to route seatablest. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower action call flexible to the corresponding belt path on both sides of caffication. CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach lether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus white instructions only provided. Need to read text indicating the corresponding belt path on both sides of clarification. CrRS. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations plus white instructions only provided. Need to read text in order to know to not other method of text more to the corresponding belt path on both sides of clarification. CrRS. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations plus white instructions only provided. Need to read text in order to know to not other method of text more to the correct of the co		uscu.		· ·	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is correved using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing labeling labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexi					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? **Period be belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wethicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. **Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and rout					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness stot height for this mode? Is graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness stot height for this mode? Is there additional information in the contrasting text indicating the correct harness should fit for this mode? Additional harness aldust to use for this mode (PRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt &				in use for all FF	
Does the CRS Indicate the correct harmess shot legificating the state additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We have additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct should his mode? We have additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct shots to use for this mode. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor on the correct path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor or the conveyed using a picture. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor or the correct path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor or the correct path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor or the correct path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor or the correct path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor or the correct path labeling and routing. We have the correct harness indicating the correct shots to use for this mode (For applicable multi-mode CRS) and or no mention of additional sizing additional harness information is conveyed using a picture. We have the correct harness and use the correct harness and use the correct path labeling and routing. We have the correct harness and use t				installations.	
indicating the correct shots to use for this mode? Is there additional information in didditing the correct shorts when the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? It information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anc	0000				
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.** **Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor be seatblets. Label is directly next to the corresponding between the corresponding between the corresponding between the corresponding between the corresponding path. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing label. The next to strain temporary path. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing label. The next to strain temporary path. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. B	1	,			
CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harmers adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Additional harmers adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Belt routing path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. CRS. Belt routing path label is only exit to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label is only exit to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side but would offer the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side but would offer the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side solve with the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side but would offer with the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side solve would be obscured by seat pad. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Need to read text. Text-heavy instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions instructions instructions at all provided. Partial instructions	ŭ .	• .	•		
harness slots to use for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing ath labeling a		•		`	
for this mode. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelis of CRS. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelis only eat to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path labelis only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would only leaded on the corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would only leaded on the corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would only leaded on one side but would only leaded on one side but would only leaded on the corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would only leaded on the corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would only leaded on the corresponding path. Belt routing path is only leaded on one side but would on the work of the would not be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use the leaf pad. Shows how to prepare and use the leaf pad. Clear illustrations plus written instructions and attach lower and tatach lower and tatach lower and the pad					
Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is only contrasting on one seatbelts. Label is only contrasting on one side extra to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and or so to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clear in the complete all steps. Shows how to prepare and use the clear in the complete all steps. Shows how to prepare and use the clear in the complete all steps. Shows how to prepare and use the clear are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show to prepare and use the clear are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sickly label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Text-heavy instructions only provided. However, one peeling when the peeling when the peeling when the peeling when the peeling.	Should lit for this mode:			,	
adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor of cress ponding path label on one seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Durability of labels. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be least only and the tot road to read text in formation is included but may be least only able to ontext to contresponding path. Belt routing path is otherwise fulfill "A" orderieria. Belt routing path belt routing path soft the exit of next to one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Text-heavy instructions and provided or no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, provided or no mistructions and provided provided or no instructions only provided or no mistructions only provided or no mistructions only provided. However, provided or no mistructions and provided provided provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, provided or no mistru					
Conveyed using a picture. Information is included but may be lext only.			Additional harness		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Selt routing path labeling and routing. Selt routing path with no need to read text in order to route seatbetls. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare		information is	adjustment		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Self routing path labeling and routing. Belt routing label not need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Self routing set fulfill "A" criteria. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tenter to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tenter to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Page 2 of 5 Na only abbeled not next to corresponding path. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only to contrasting on one side but would contrasting on one side but would othewise fulfill "A" or itself to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only next to to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only only labeled on one side but would belt to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only instructions path is only and path is delt to words per equires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustrations plus written instructions at all provided or no instructions; some step missing. Na instruction provided on CRS. Na instruction provided on CRS. Na instruction provided on CRS. Na instructions; some step missing. Na instructions provided on the path is path in the		conveyed using a			
We will be let & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.		picture.			
with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the carried are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether or vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether or vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether or vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether or vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether or vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to the mode of the control of the co		✓	text only.		
text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5	Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path		
seathetts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Page 2 of 5	path labeling and routing.				
directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. CRS. CRS. CRS. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Chear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Chear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Che or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Che or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Value or therwise not obvious from illustrations show how to route and text. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5			•		
corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. criteria. criteria					
path on both sides of CRS. Page 2 of 5 Page 2 of 5 Pa				,	
CRS. CRS. Or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		' '	Criteria.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to route and charbor to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the concentrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the concentrations are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		•			
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions are of two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				illustration. May also	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vand attach tether to consider to know to One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				be obscured by seat	
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Show how to route and be the clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Provided. Need to provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	· ·	-		•	
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	attachments.				
for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. For using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Fage 2 of 5				l'	
this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			read text.		
two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		•			
are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				·	
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		are OK for			
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		clarification.			
show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	Shows how to prepare and use the		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		show how to route	· ·	•	
CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			'	l'	✓ No instruction provided on CRS.
One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Clarification. Clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Clarification. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.			complete all steps.	·	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		•		sieh iilissiilä.	
other method of technology label not peeling. Value Page 2 of 5 Image: Not woungest mode for this CRS Image: Not woungest mode for this CRS Image: Not				✓	
other method of technology label not peeling. Value Page 2 of 5 Image: Not woungest mode for this CRS Image: Not woungest mode for this CRS Image: Not	Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
peeling.					
Page 2 of 5					
— 1 age 2 of 0				from box.	□ n/a not voungest mede for this CDC
		_		<u> </u>	

Page 9 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Maka O Madal	Duitary Diamana	C+ # / +	E01 7077
Make & Model	Britax Pioneer	Seat # (on tag)	E9LZ67Z

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	□ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	_	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	☑ Doesn't show removal if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 10 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Britax Pioneer Seat # (on tag) E9LZ67Z

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		- В		Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	A Yes.	В	C No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	165.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to CRS.			otherwise difficult. Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	7		notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?				
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	7	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2		mode when correctly installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re- threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	1			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	in the pad & shell match, and there are		criteria.	
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an	
	SHOII.	shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. Simple,	No need to rethread system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust.	
omia o growan.		otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces exist that may		misroute or incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	7			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or dual action.	multiple actions are required.	requiring many complicated steps.	✓ No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	☐ Harness must be completely replaced.
		user to read text which must be		
		present on CRS.		
				n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system may need to be	Loose parts may exist, including the	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Tomoved for cleaning.	reattach the padding.	•	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	✓ Loose parts are generated.
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re- assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action, shield marked.	simple action, shield not marked.	required.	
	_	_	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
		Page	e 4 of 5	

Page 11 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Pioneer	Seat # (on tag)	E9LZ67Z
	2		

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	✓ Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
,			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	T usir buttori connectors.
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not dearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Pioneer		E9LZ67Z	7/1/2019
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	22	8
		Weighted Ave	2.75	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	18	7
		Weighted Ave	2.57	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
		Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
		Total	12	6
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	57	26
		Weighted Ave	2.19	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 13 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

		booster,	Combination Seat III Bi B	mode, or 5-m-1 m Br B mode		
Date of Evaluat	tion:	FINAL	<u> </u>	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Britax	•	Make & Model:	Brita	ax Pioneer	
Model #:	E9LZ67Z			Date of Manufacture:		Jul-19
Style: 🗌 Low-Ba	ck 🔲 High-	Back High-Back/L	.ow-Back	ooster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster	·) Other	
Seat Char	acteristi	cs & Measu	rements			
Child size rang	ge given in	owner's manual:		Date o	on manual:	2015
			Weight	Heigh	t	
	D 4	NAII	NA!	NA!!	NA	

Page 14 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Pioneer	Model #	E9LZ67Z
Make a Model	Dillax i loncoi	WOUGH #	

Evaluation of Labels

Clear indication of child's size range				Notes
	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
		Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.			illustrated warning.	
		lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	▽		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
•	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Pioneer	Model #	E9LZ67Z	
mano a model	Britan i iorioor	1110401 //		

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	byotom to accoptable.		obscured storage	
	П		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	1/a not youngest mode for this cits
accessing the manual in this mode.	,		storage system isn't	
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed		obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
			_	
		this mode of use.	of use.	
	✓			
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,		Incomplete text as	No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?			illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
			mention of additional	
	_		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
, ,	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		,.	
	installation.			
	√			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	· ·		text or no warning at	
Vernole for enmarent le une real ecau.		example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other		GII.	
	very clear	banotoa not.		
	demarcation.			
	demarcation. ✓	П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined.	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	,		that require reading	✓ Lap belt warning is not illustrated.
against using a lap belt only.	-	pictured on a vehicle		
agamet denig a rap best errry.		l'	against the use of lap-	
		_	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	, ,	(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
			-	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.	√		
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 16 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Pioneer		Model # E9L	<u>Z67Z</u>
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Notes
				☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed. ✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 In/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Loose parts are generated.
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	Slack may be created. □ n/a, no separate device

Page 17 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 5.07958E+12 12/1/18 Chicco Keyfit Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.60 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.44 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.55 Star Rating Total

Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.41

Page 18 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Chicco	•	Make & M	lodel:	Chicco Keyfit	
Model #:		5079	9578160070	Date of M	/lanufacture:	12/1/2018
Base Model # if Dif	ferent:		D	ate of Manufactu	re on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	Convertible	(RF/FF) 3-in-	·1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate	base: ✓ Yes	☐ No				
Harness Style:	∕ 5-point	/" or 3-pt.	OH Shield			
Seat Charact	teristics & I	Measurem	ents			
Appropriate child	size range for t	his mode acco	ording to manual:		Date on manual:	2016

	Weight				Hei	ght		
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2	4	10	22			76	30

Page 19 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.		Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 20 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Keyfit	Model #	5079578160070

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	5	Attached to the child	Hotes
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed	easy to use, but the manual cannot be	storage system isn't obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	
Classindication of shildle size years	Compando plano		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size information included	mention of additional	
	included alongside a picture.	as short, simple	sizing information.	
	piotare.	text.		
	7	П		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	although illustrations should be labeled for		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
without the base as necessary.	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	and illustrated; has its own page or other	unrelated warnings, for example, in a	warning, or no warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	wairiing at aii.	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all children is in the rear.	safest place for children is in the		
	ciliuleii is iii lile lear.	rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	7	CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different	need to read text in order to route	No need to read text in order to route	that require reading text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete instructions for	Instructions for determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.	7	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	provided. Need to	provided or no instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	read text to perform entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two	co operation.	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
For this mode, information in written	✓ Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	103.		the conflict under	
	4		notes.	
<u> </u>	<u>. </u>	Page 3 of 5		ı

Page 21 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Kevfit	Model #	5079578160070	

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes. ✓		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	Each upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately.	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together.	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded.	Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☐ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots. ☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☐ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked.	Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked.	Other tool(s) required.	☑ n/a, no shield ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 22 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Kevfit	Model #	5.07958E+12
Make a Model	Office Regint	Wiodol //	0.070000 12

Vehicle Installation Features

Vernicie installation		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
without base it separate.		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	•	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) or be routed		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		ľ		under notes .	
elements such as paddin		✓			
Ease of attaching/removi		Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng imani seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		✓			n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	The belt positioning feature is easy to
			manual	with manual.	use, but the owner may need to refer to
		Ц	manuai.		the manual for full instructions.
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
		✓			n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req			• •	Yes, user must twist	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	•		but secondary action	lower anchors to	
			required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			İ	l	
					n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage aver	tem for the	Simple obvious	Storage system	No separate storage	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user	n/a, no lower anchors
		dedicated, labeled storage system. Or,	Storage system	system exists, or user is directed to hook	n/a, no lower anchors
		dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together	n/a, no lower anchors
		dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook	n/a, no lower anchors
		dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors n/a, no lower anchors
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together	
lower anchors when not i	n use. the carrier put the handle	dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily	system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors

Page 23 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 6.07985E+12 12/1/18 Chicco NextFit Sport Feature Weighted Score Weights Value Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.27 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.85 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.46 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.57

Overall Star Rating

Page 24 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation	on:	FINAL			Eva	luated by: FIN	NAL		
Manufacturer:	Chicco		•	Ма	ke & Model:		Chicco NextFit S	port	
Model #:			60798	53210070	-	Date of Man	ufacture:	1:	2/1/2018
Base Model # if	Different:				Date of	Manufacture o	n Base (if different): _		
Style:	Infant Only	(RF)	/ Convertible (R	F/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed		
CRS has separa	ite base:	Yes ✓	∕ No						
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point	☐ "V" or	3-pt. OF	l Shield					
Seat Chara	cteristic	s & Me	asureme	nts					
Appropriate chi	ild size ranç	ge for this	mode accor	ding to ma	anual:		Date on manual:		2018

		1	N eight			Hei	ght	
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Max	imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	5.5	12	18	40			125	49

Page 25 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	OL: N. 1510		8.4 I I //	0070050040070
Make & Model	Chicco NextFit Sp	ort	Model #	6079853210070

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from	
			illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	pad. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☐ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 26 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco NextFit Sport	Model #	6079853210070	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ.	В	С	Notes
le the owner's manual secreta find	Attached to the shild	Ď		Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	VISIBIC IOCATION.		attached to the seat	
	_		at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is installed in this mode	accessed when the CRS is installed in	difficult to use	
	of use.	this mode of use.	regardless of mode of use. Can easily	
	or use.	uns mode of use.	fall of off carrier if	
	П	П	removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
1	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
1	picture.	as short, simple		There is no relevant additional sizing
		text.		information, so it has all the provided
1	7			information necessary for proper fit.
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	and illustrated; has its	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must		
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the safest place for		
	safest place for all children is in the rear.	children is in the		
	children is in the real.	rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
		CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lon both	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in	No need to read text	Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt: should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
1	includes complete	Instructions for		
1	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.	7	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	Must read text to route LATCH.
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two	,	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
		1		
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	7		notes.	
D		Page 3 of 5	. – –	

Page 27 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 6079853210070 Make & Model _ Chicco NextFit Sport

Securing the Child

An Anatomic plant (i.e., regulated for vice convertibilities) or convertibilities of the convertibili	Securing the Child	1 .			
correct use as per instructions of cover attached and ready to use, harves often and country to use, harves often and the transaction of the country to use the harves of		A	В	С	Notes
and from the followest settings. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does not ment and the part of the following the protocol to get the shell and the part of the harmess does on the harmess does on the harmes does a shell and the part. Possible 2 hards to loosen (it e. one to depress builton and once to depress builton and once to start 3 oft the system is adjustable to the system is adjustable to seem the harmes does a shell. Does not ment "A" retained through the part of the harmess does the salt 3 oft the system is adjustable to shell and the part. The number of dip required with the shell and the part. The number of dip required with the system is adjustable to shell and the part. Does not ment "A" retained to the part of the		Yes.			
may be. May direct sections and concide string in their kewest settings. Does the harriess clip require threading to secure properly? Is a liabeled to indicate its proper processory on the chief?	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			•	
See of adjusting the harross for charge or country. Whithin A signment of harmos side to depend the harross side. Evaluate the ream of the reamble of the shoulder of holding the shoulder proteins of the harmos may be instituted, one hard to depend the harross of the shoulder of holding the harross of the harmos have held and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjusticity of the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are with the pad of shell residuated to the harmos side. All sichs in pad are shell. Evaluate the number and adjusticity of the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell. Evaluate the number and adjusticity of the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell and the pad. **The number of sides with the pad of shell resided to the sides of holding the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell. **Evaluate the number and adjusticity of the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell and the pad. **The number of sides with the pad of shell resided to the sides of holding the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell. **Evaluate the number and adjusticity of the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell and the pad. **The number of sides with the pad of shell resided to the sides of holding the harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell. **Evaluate the number of harmoss side. All sichs in pad are shell with the pad of shell resided to reside the pad. **The number of sides with the pad. **The number of harmoss side. All sichs in pad are sides. **The number of sides with the pad. **The number of sides with the number of sides with the pad. **The number of s					
Cost the harmess dip require threading to source property? I at labeled. No. and harmess dip require threading to source property? I at labeled. Seculate the near the property control of the harmess and public the shoulder protons of the harmess and public the property of the shoulder protons of the harmess and public the public threating the shoulder protons of the harmess and public threating the shoulder protons to getter. Can decess to so use of harmess and public threating the shoulder protons to getter. Can decess to some the harmess and to bighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hards to become the harmess and to bighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hards to become the harmess and the shoil and the pad. The number of date makes and the shoil and the pad. The number of date makes and the shoil and the pad. The number of date makes and shoil can be required to system that must be resulted. The number of date makes and system. No need to rethread the specific or system system. Sample operation which are stored to rethread the specific or system system. Sample operation which are specific or the specific					
Cooks the harness clip require Interest property 1s. it labeled to inclaste its proper possibility of the harness clip	crotch strap in their lowest settings.				
Coses the harmess clip require threading to secure properly? Is a blabeled. In the proper positioning on the child? Coses to first this proper positioning on the child? Coses to first this proper positioning on the child? Coses to first this proper positioning on the child? Coses to first this proper positioning on the child? Coses to first this proper position of the harmess may be inserted separated of the shoulder of the shou					
Cose the harmose clip require is labeled to indicate its proper possibility of the harmose sub stabled to indicate its proper possibility of the harmose sub stabled to indicate its proper possibility of the harmose sub subscribed protions of the harmose subscribed for this seal. Access to & use of framese subscribed for this seal. Can access harmose significant on the part of the shoulder possibility of the harmose side to the shoulder possibility of the harmose side to the shoulder portions buddled, one hard to digitate (one publication and one to loosen the harmose sides one to depress to the shoulder portions buddled, one hard to digitate (one publication and one to loosen the harmose sides the safety of the safety of the harmose sides the safety of the harmose sides the safety of the safety of the harmose sides the safety of the safety of the safety of the safety of the harmose sides the safety of					
Does the harness clip require Introducing to senoue properly? Is it positioning on the child? Substitute the east of fixeding the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seal. Sinch larger potion of the shoulder of the shoulder of the shoulder or fixed separately bundled position of the shoulder position of the shoulder position of the shoulder position of the shoulder position or to depress adjustment system. Can access to & use of harness adjustment or system. Can access that the same should be the shoulder position to getter to stighter (one pail system). Possible 2 hards to loosen (i.e., one to depress a bottom and one shoulder or the shell and the paid. Single general in the shell and the paid. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the paid. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the paid. Single general in which is paid are aligned with sice in shell as paid are aligned with sice in shell. Same of adjusting the harness for shelf or growth. No need to rethread shell makes a side in which colors a repair or which is made, or which is made, or which is made, or which is made to the machine of the shell and the paid. Simple generalism which which is made shell makes a lost in the shell and the paid over aligned with side in shell makes a lost in the shell and the paid. Simple generalism which colors a repair or which colors a repair which colors a repair which col					
No. and harmoss clip require threading to secure property is it absoled. No. and harmoss clip is not liabeled. No. but h					
Does the harness cip require threading to secure property? Is all baleed to indicate its prope property? Is all baleed to indicate its prope property? Is all baleed to indicate its prope property. The state of the sease of investing the standard separately instead separately ins				notes.	
threading to secure properly 1s 1 is labeled. It is labeled. It is labeled to indicate in proper positioning on the child? First builder the seas of inverting the shoulder portions of the harmess buckle for this seat.	Dana dha bassana alia sa suita		No. but because allo	\	
Sealeute the same of invarients whether the same of invarients the same of invarients buckle for this seat. Sealeute the number and significant to depend t				res.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RP from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RP from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting adjus		is labeled.	is not labeled.		
Evaluate the case of inserting the shoulder profrom of the harness buddle for the seal. Professional Content of the seal of					
of the shoulder parties of the harmess bucklets for this seat. Can access harmess may be inserted separately. Can access harmess system. Can access harmess system when stated on the folding the shoulder portions together contained to the folding the shoulder portions together contained to protect the folding the shoulder portions together contained to protect the folding the shoulder portions together contained the shoulder portions together content to the folding the shoulder portions together content to the part of the folding the shoulder portions together content to the folding the shoulder portions together content to the part of the folding the shoulder portions together content to the part of the folding the shoulder portions together content to the part of the folding the shoulder portions together content to the folding the shoulder portions together content to the folding the shoulder portions to the folding the shoulder portions together content to the strength of the shoulder portions to the folding the shoulder portions together content to the should the shoulder portions to the folding the shoulder portions together content to the folding the shoulder portions together content to the should the should the shoulder portions together content to the should the should the shoulder portions to the should the should the shoulder portions together content to the should the should the shoulder portions together content to the should the should the shoulder portions together content to the should the sh	positioning on the child?	✓			
Access to & use of harness adjustement system. Access to & use of harness adjustement system. Can access harness adjustement system. Can access harness adjustement of harness solds in the pad & shell marks. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell marks. And there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least of harness slots had sold in harness slots. All solds in pad are aligned with sides in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness for chird's growth. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting fremoving shield. Clear illustrations and instructions on seat shorting ment of hooding mode to retrieval accinous the year of the system. No need to retrieval and instructions on seat shorting mode of the padding. No retrieval fremoved for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations and instructions on seat shorting ment of hooding mode to the standard he padding with the sead of the padd to the padding with the shell and the padding with the sh	Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Reserted separately, portions together coptions together cop	shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
Access to & use of harmess addjustment system. Can access harmess system when installed, one hand to loosen (i.e., one for depress button and one to closen the harmess alost in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess alosts in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Sease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces when alonger, or body pillow. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/tremoving shield. Cited illustration on enterthous the change. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/tremoving shield. Cited illustration on enterthous the change. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting the pad/cover removed for cleaning. No reference of adjusting the pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/tremoving shield. Cited illustration on enterthous the change. No loose parts with the showing mode change of adjusting the pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/tremoving shield. Cited illustration on enterthous the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield of the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is paid. No loose parts with the shield and with the pad/ding is pad/ding in the manual. No loose parts	buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
Access to & use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when installed, one hand to lighten (nee pull system). Plossible 2 Cannot see through and adjustability of the harmess alots in the shell and the pad. Cannot see through all harmess sides to at least 3 heights.		inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
adjustment system. system when matalled, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness sicks in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. It should be a shell match and the pad. Simple operation with must be reshable that makes so the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with may be expected that may be come loose when adjusting system. Base of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on an expective of the manual. Simple operation with must be reshable marked. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation with must be reshable modes of use. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the showing conversion. In the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Sim			portions together.	together	
adjustment system. system when matalled, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness sicks in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. It should be a shell match and the pad. Simple operation with must be reshable that makes so the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with may be expected that may be come loose when adjusting system. Base of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on an expective of the manual. Simple operation with must be reshable marked. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation with must be reshable modes of use. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the showing conversion. In the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Sim	1	✓			
adjustment system. system when matalled, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness sicks in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. It should be a shell match and the pad. Simple operation with must be reshable that makes so the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with may be expected that may be come loose when adjusting system. Base of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on an expective of the manual. Simple operation with must be reshable marked. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation with must be reshable modes of use. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the showing conversion. In the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Simple operation in the manual. Sim	Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
describe under to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OK the system is adjustable to at least 3 finite. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OK the system is adjustable to at least 3 of K the system is adjustable to at least 3 of K the system is adjustable to at least 3 of K the system is adjustable to at least 3 of K the system is adjustable to at least 3 of K the system is adjustable to at least 3 of K the system is adjustable to at least 3 of hights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of hights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of hights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of hights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of hights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 of high the system is adjustable to a least showing or with only a single of dual action. Illustrations and instructions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. All the pad cover conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Visibility & provided in the pad cover conversion to the pad coversion to the pad coversion to the system in the pad cover coversion to the pad coversion to t					
to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 shands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Valibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all fore systems that must be restricted to a least 3 heights. Valibility & alignment of harness slots can be the system. No loose through all particular shell. See of adjusting the harness for which is growth. See of adjusting the harness for which is growth. Simple operation with orly a single or dual action. Illustrations and showing mode charge. Simple operation with orly a single or dual action. Illustrations and showing mode showing mode charge. Simple operation with orly a single or dual action. Illustrations and showing mode showing mode charge. Solose parts with the sort for nead the sort for read the sort for read the sort for read to be extended to be extended to be defined to be define	I ' "				
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess.				notes.	
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess.	1	• •			
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be re-threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad and the pad. All harness slots are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell, equal that the slots in standard in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are similar or are insaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness sust be something in way for insarries. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell harness sust be something in way for insarries. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness sust be something in way for insarries. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness slo					
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be re-threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad and the pad. All harness slots are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell, equal that the slots in standard in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are similar or are insaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness sust be something in way for insarries. Visibility & alignment of harness slots slots in pad are aligned with the shell harness sust be something in way for insarries. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness sust be something in way for insarries. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness slots because they are aligned with the shell harness slo		, ,			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Cancer of the possible modes of use. Canc		button and one to			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Cancer of the possible modes of use. Canc					
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting the harness for the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting the harness for the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting the harness for chi					
adjustable to at least 3 of R the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 1 harness slots because there is something in way for something in way for something in way for something in way for height with a special to her thread a harness subtention and the rethread to adjust. to close mandatory pictores and the part of the part o					
match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 neights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through al harness slots heads threaded. Solds in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Sales of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sales of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Sales of required. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Sales of required. Soles parts. Sales of reassembly if pad/cover required. Sales of reassembly if pad/cover required. Soles parts exist. Sales of reassembly if pad/cover required. Soles parts exist. Sales of reassembly if pad/cover required. Soles parts exist. Soles parts may be instructions on seat showing mode change. Soles parts exist. Soles parts may be instructions on seat showing mode change. Soles parts exist. Soles parts may be instruction to required. Soles parts exist. Soles parts may be instruction on parts. Easy to remove and readitach the padding. No rethreading required. Soles parts exist. Soles parts may exist. Soles pa					
at least 3 R the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots latmess slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions required.					
system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through a harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Base of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Base of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Base of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action on CRS, simple action, shield in shield marked. So Cannot see through all alharness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Clear slight with sols in sheld and harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body in lawry for this mode, e.g., an insert,	the shell and the pad.	,			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots Z Z Cannot see through all shorts in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Sase of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose p				notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell.					
Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots a light amness slots spead are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Sample operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath the padding. No rethread of or cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on shield marked. Clear illustration on shield marked. Cannot see all harness slots because they are samilar are missalots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. ✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread Harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. ✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread Famous spats. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. Simple operation or incorrectly resecure harness. I will be operation or incorrectly resecure harness. I will be operation or incorrectly resecure harness. I will be operation but multiple actions required. I will be operation but multip		_			
harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. harness slots because they are small or					
Solots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Solots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Solots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Solots in pad are nisaligned with the shell. Solots in pad are misaligned with the shell. Solots in many for his mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I was a longer, or body p			_		
aligned with slots in shell. small or are misaligned with the shell. small or are misaligned with the shell. Something in way for this mode, e. g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Dillow. Dill					
Shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with misaligned with shell. misaligned with shell. misaligned with shell. misaligned with misaligned with a shell. misaligned with misar, et a head hugger, or body pillow. or lower thread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. or loperation but multiple actions required. or miscorrectly resecure harness. or loperation but multiple actions required. or miscorrectly resecure harness. or miscorrectly resecure harness.	threaded.	· ·			
shell. insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.			small or are	something in way for	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Shield marked. No need to rethread system, but may be be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps this manual. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps this manual. Operation is difficult, requiring the user to read the manual. I will simple operation but multiple actions required. I will simple operation					
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No madatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on child system. No need to rethread system. When a system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Operation is difficult, requiring many care required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dula action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No need to rethread system. By system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Operation is difficult, requiring many care required. Illustrations may be insigning from the label, requiring the variety of the label, requiring the variety of the label, requiring the label, requir	Ī	shell.			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces wist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Sase of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Fase of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Doose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation but multiple actions required. The manual. Where to read the manual. Loose parts may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreading required. Simple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. Where to read the manual. Loose parts may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system. Harness must be option to marked. In the manual. No need to rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. I with only a single operation but multiple actions stell that must be followed in the manual. I simple operation but multiple actions but multiple actions stell that may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. I simple operation but multiple actions the flow of incorrectly resecure harness. I simple operation but multiple actions the flow of incorrectly resecure harness. I simple operation but multiple actions the flow of incorrectly resecure harness. I manual. I simple operation but multiple actions the flow of incorrectly resecure harness. I manual. I simple operation but multiple actions the flow of incorrectly resec		shell.		insert, a head	
system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Sase of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Part requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Poperation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Poperation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Poperation but multiple actions required. Poperation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Part of the padding many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Dose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked.		shell.		insert, a head hugger, or body	
mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Districtions on seath showing mode change. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Distriction in adjusting the user to read the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Districtions on seath showing one required. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to re-assemble, but no loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Districtions on seath showing conversion. Simple operation but multiple actions is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Districtions on the label showing conversion. Illustrations may be followed in the manual. Districtions on the label showing conversion. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In I		shell.		insert, a head hugger, or body	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Distriction on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Distriction on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Distriction in display. Simple operation odus instruction is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Distriction on charge in content or incorrectly resecure harmess. Distriction is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Distriction is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Distriction is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Distriction is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Distriction is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Districtions on the label showing conversion. Districtions on the label showing conversion. Districtions may be followed in the manual. Distr	Ease of adjusting the harness for		shell.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. Sase of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but multiple actions is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. No loose parts may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Simple action, shield marked. Other tool(s) Image: Proposition of the label showing conversion. Image: Proposition of the label showing conversion. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Image: Proposition of the manual of the manual. Image: Proposition of the manual	, ,	No need to rethread	shell.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
become loose when adjusting system. Decome loose when adjusting system. Decome loose when adjusting system. Decome loose with only a single or incorrectly resecure harness. Decome loose with only a single or outla action, dull actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Decome loose parts with multiple actions may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Decome loose parts with multiple actions required. Decomplicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Decomplicated steps that must be followed in the manua	, ,	No need to rethread system. No	shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration, and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration, and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. ✓ Imple operation but multiple actions	, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single of dual action, illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Need to read text, shield marked. No loose to re-assemble, May even need hand tool(s). Deration is difficult, requiring the during that must be followed in the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the during that must be followed in the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the distinction is difficult, and the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the distinction is difficult, and the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the distinction is difficult, and the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the distinction is difficult, and the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the number of substitutions on the label showing conversion. Departion is difficult, requiring the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the number of substitutions on the label showing conversion. Departion is difficult, requiring the manual. Departion is difficult, requiring the man	, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Value action, with only a single or dual action. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Value action, simple operation but multiple actions difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, simple operation but multiple actions difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield marked. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield marked. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield marked. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield marked. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield marked. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield marked. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield marked. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield steps that must be followed in the manual. Value action, shield steps that must be followed in the manual. Va	, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. All coose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Simple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions required. In the manual. All coose parts may be manual. All coose parts may be may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. In the manual. I	, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
other possible modes of use. with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Value Va	, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
with only a single of dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. The padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration and instructions on seat showing mode change. With only a single of dual actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. I will only a single or dual actions are required. Illustrations may be that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Image: Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: Including the harness system. Image: Image: Illustration on manual. Image: Image: Image: Including the harness system. Image: Image	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult,	
instructions on seat showing mode change. missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
showing mode change. label, requiring the user to read the manual.	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
change. user to read the manual.	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. See of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required.	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. See of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Harness system way need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required. Indicates the pad/cover remove CRS	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness s	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness s	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
removed for cleaning. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Sease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, s	child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
reatfach the padding. No rethreading required. In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required. In threaded to reassemble. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
padding. No rethreading required. loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple action, shield marked.	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
rethreading required. loose parts exist. need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. other tool(s) required. Need to read text, other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required. Image:	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Interval to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. Interval to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Interval to read text, required. Interval to read text, or required. Interval to read text, required.	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Inot marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Inot m	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Indeed hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required. Indeed hand tool(s).	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Interval	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, other tool(s) required. not marked.	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
CRS, simple action, shield required.	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
shield marked.	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Y Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text,	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Valentees by the manual. Valentees by the manual of the manual of the manual. Valentees by the manual of t	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Valentees by the manual. Valentees by the manual of the manual of the manual. Valentees by the manual of t	insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ n/a, no shield

Page 28 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Males O Marial	Obiesa Nevatit Consut	NA - 44	0070000040070
Make & Model	Chicco NextFit Sport	Model #	6079853210070

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	✓ n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
		✓	manual.	with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	□ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	remove from vehicle.	Buttons on lower attachments.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier
			Seat Ease of Use Rat		

Page 29 of 250 2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture 6,079,853,210,070 Chicco NextFit Sport 12/1/2018 **Feature** Weighted Score Weighted Ave. Value Evaluation of Labels Score Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.66 Star Rating **Evaluation of Instructions** Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.12 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.82 Star Rating Installation in vehicle

2.50

2.36

Star Rating

Weighted Ave

Total Weighted Ave

Total

Overall Star Rating

Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.

Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?

Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?

Ease of use of any belt positioning features.

Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?

Evaluate the tether adjustment.

Page 30 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	For	ward Fac	ing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation	n:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Chicco		•	Make	e & Model:		Chicco	NextFit Spor	t	
Model #:			60	79853210070		Date of M	lanufacture:			12/1/2018
Style: FF only	✓ Convertib	ole (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boosto	er) 🔲 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness:	-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Charac	teristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate child	d size rang	e for this	mode acc	ording to mai	nual:		Date o	n manual:		6/18
			W	/eight			Height	t		7
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Maxi	mum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	

65

29.5

Ranges

49

125

Page 31 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Chicco NextFit Sport Seat # (on tag) 6.07985E+12 Make & Model

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels				Nata
Clear indication of -1:11-11	A Concrete clear	B Congrete clear	C	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the office officers in the	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	Additional sizing into missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	Ι п		✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	[m
	each method of		without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates tether should be		completely labeled for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
	dood.		example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
			✓	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for	
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps	contrasting text indicating the correct		applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
Should lit for this mode:	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the corresponding belt	otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	only labeled on one side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
1	and attach lower anchors to vehicle	provided. Need to read text.	provided or no instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	reau text.	provided. Partial	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			
	clarification.		✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
1	and attach tether to	provided. However,	provided or no	No instruction provided on CRS.
1	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
1	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
1			▽	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	[] n/a not value = 1
	Ш	Page 2 of 5	L	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
•	2019 NHTSA Child	Seat Fase of Use R	Patings - Submission	1

Page 32 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco NextFit Sport	Seat # (on tag)	6.07985E+12
Make & Model	Chicco Nextrit Sport	Seat # (on tag)	0.079036712

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?		weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Add'I size information is in text.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	alongside a picture. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	as short, simple text.	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Must read text to route LATCH. Must read text to use tether. Doesn't show removal if ini. stored.
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 33 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco NextFit Sport	Seat # (on tag)	6 07985F+12	

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	Ü	No, not ready to use	110169
	res.			
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l n		notes.	☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Door the harness alin require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	In the youngest mode for this cits
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	165.	
	is labeleu.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓	Ш	Ц	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	7			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		ontona.	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	lo at least 3 fielgrits.		l –	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	-	all harness slots		
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All		harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	_	П		
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.		multiple operation but	requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or			No illustrations on the label.
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	INO INIUSTRAUORS OF THE TABLE.
	Illustrations on seat showing mode	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	When converting to this mode of use, there are multiple
	· ·	missing from the	be confusing, or	_
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	steps to follow but the actions themselves are simple.
		user to read text		
		which must be		
		present on CRS.		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re assembly if pad/asyer	No loose porte			In that, single mode cits
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system may need to be	Loose parts may exist, including the	
Tomoved for deariffig.	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	The state of the s	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	☑	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
				✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 34 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco NextFit Sport	Seat # (on tag)	6.07985E+12

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation. \Box	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	[] tu . 6
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	T usi success connectors.
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽		use.	

Page 35 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 3/22/19 Cybex Aton M Feature Weighted Score Weights Value Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.83

Overall Star Rating

Page 36 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Eva	luated by: FINA	AL .	
Manufacturer:	Cybex	T	Make & Model:		Cybex Aton M	
Model #:		51800286	6 <u>7</u>	Date of Manufa	acture:	3/22/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style:	fant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	ase: ✓ Yes	☐ No				
Harness Style: ✓	5-point "V" o	or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Characte	eristics & Mo	easurements				
Appropriate child s	size range for this	s mode according to	manual:		Date on manual:	

Heig	jht	

	Weight			Height				
	Minimum Maximum		Minimum Max		imum			
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	15.9	35	43	17	76.2	30

Page 37 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cvbex Aton M	Model #	518002867	

Evaluation of Labels

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	☑ Belt routing path is not labeled.
Shows how to prepare and use lowe attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	·	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 38 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Aton M	Model #	518002867
Make a Model	CYDEX ALUIT IVI	WOUCI #	310002001

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed in this mode. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	size information	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Heights/weights do not match.
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 39 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Aton M	Model #	518002867	

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
	7		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No. but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?				
Evaluate the case of inserting the	✓ Cook upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	Each upper portion of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
buckle for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	inscribu separately.	portions together.	together	
	7	portions together.	logether	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
aujustinoni system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
ĺ	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	[√		l	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	To at least o heighte.		I п	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-		-		
mor oyatoma mat muat be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are		harness slots because there is	
		because they are small or are		
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an	
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, single mode CRS

Page 40 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Aton M	Model #	518002867
mano a model	O J D O A 7 KO I I WI	1110001 11	010002001

Vehicle Installation Features

venicle installation		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle be	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps (male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with h		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) or		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		,		under notes .	
elements such as paddin					
				Difficult to attach	
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		~		Ι п	n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as a		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
leature on orto such as t	a look on.		manual.	with manual.	
		✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
` '			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate		so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
			does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.	TOOM TO GOVICO.		
			П		n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	·
remove from the vehicle?			but secondary action	lower anchors to	
			required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
		_		_	
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to	put the handle				
when installed in vehicle?	?	7	Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier
I		2010 NHTSA Child 9			

Page 41 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 7/16/19 Cybex Eternis S Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.45 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.80 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.85 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.06 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.55

Overall Star Rating

Page 42 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		<u> </u>	Eva	aluated by: FII	NAL	
Manufacturer:	Cybex	•	Make & Model:		Cybex Eternis S	
Model #:		51800	02881	Date of Man	ufacture:	7/16/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture of	on Base (if different):	
Style: In	fant Only(RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, I	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	ase: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	5-point "\	/" or 3-pt.	ld			
Seat Characte	eristics & l	Measurements				
Appropriate child s	ize range for t	his mode according	to manual:		Date on manual:	10/1/18

	Weight					Hei	ght	
	Min	imum	Maximum Minimum Maxir		Minimum		imum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	22.6	50	43.2	17	121.9	48

Page 43 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Mala 0 Malal	O. J	NA I - I - 44	E40000004
Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S	Model #	518002881

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	✓ Labels are already peeling.
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 44 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S	Model #	518002881
iviake & iviodei	Cydex Eternis S	Model #	518002881

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	A Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	В	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	at all. The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily	✓ Manual storage difficult to find. ✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the	fall of off carrier if removed. Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no	
nt?	illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	illustration. Additional size	illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 45 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S	Model #	518002881	

Securing the Child

			_	
All Conford Conford	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and			difficult the assembly may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
croterr strap in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
	✓			
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	'	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2		notes.	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
Early the control of	<u>✓</u>		D	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	in the pad & shell match, and there are		criteria. Please describe under	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	[7]		П	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.		
			insert, a head	
i e			hugger, or body	
				☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	hugger, or body	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No	system, but may be	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces		hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	system, but may be	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult,	
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	hugger, or body pillow.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pillow.	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pillow.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pillow.	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow.	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Larness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Larness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 46 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cvbex Eternis S	Model #	518002881

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	i catales	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	☑ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	✓ n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
		✓	manual.	with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	□ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	n/s, ne louver anches
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors ✓ Storage system not clearly labeled. n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier
				ings - Submission 1	

Page 47 of 250

7	Page 47 of 250			
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Cybex Eternis S		518,002,881	7/16/2019
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	8
		Weighted Ave	2.37	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3 3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	2	6	_
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0 17
		Total	48	17
		Weighted Ave	2.82	
-		Star Rating	5	
-				
-	Installation in vahiala			
_	Installation in vehicle	4	2	2
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	<u>3</u> 9	3 3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3	6	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2		
	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	∠ Total	4 40	2 16
<u> </u>		Weighted Ave	2.50	10
-				
<u> </u>		Star Rating	4	
-		Total	127	53
		Weighted Ave	2.40	บง
	Overal	Star Rating	4	
L	l Overal	Jotal Nathiy	*	

Page 48 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	For	ward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	on:	FINAL	INAL Evaluated by: FINAL							
Manufacturer	Cybex			Mak	e & Model:		Cybex	Eternis S		
Model #:				518002881	-	Date of M	lanufacture:			7/16/2019
Style: FF only	Convertib	ole (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness:	5-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	cteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size rang	e for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		10/1/2018
Ţ			Weight							
		Min	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10	22	29.4	65	71.1	28	124.5	49	

Page 49 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Cybex Eternis S 518002881 Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Coex indication of child's above many for this mode. In the receipt next to the illustration, Additional sizes information included as a project in the part of the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt mode that in including with lower anchors, and the seat in this mode and the seat in the se	Evaluation of Labels		В		Notes
for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapshroulder balt. Bustrated clearly with CRS in whole seal, mustration of included as a micro. All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapshroulder balt. Bustrated clearly with CRS in whole seal, mustrations of the card method of each method of installation, for one lituded size of each method of installation, for one lituded size of each method of installation, for earning my not be the completely labeled for each method of installation, for earning my not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for earning my not be that their should be used. CRS about how the shoulder strapp should fit for this mode? Well-like belt & flexible lower anchor, path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor, path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower cannot on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use line between the correct paths and the correct paths an	Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate clear	B Separate clear	C Incomplete text as	Notes
weight information the child should fit in it? weight information directly next to the flustration. Additional size information included as a private information including with lower anchors, lap belt and method of installation, must only and lap is hould be lasted or each method of installation, must only and lap is hould be asset the private information in section in the private information is oncreasing text information is oncreasing text information is oncreasing that there is to extend to the private information is oncreasing that the private in	· ·				
directly next to the milustration, and formation or additional size information inclined as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this more are clearly indicated, with CRS in vehicle only, and lapshoulder bett. should be labeled for each method of installation, must include false in each method of installation, must include false in each method of installation on the CRS might be the should be tabled for each method of installation on the CRS might be the should be tabled to each method of installation on the CRS might be the should be tabled to each method of installation on the CRS might be the should be tabled to each method of installation on the CRS might be the should be tabled to each method of installation on the CRS should be with the should be tabled to each method of installation on the CRS should be tabled to each method of installation on the CRS should be without the should be tabled to each method of installation on the complete the should be tabled to each method of installation on the complete the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabled to each method of installation in the should be tabl			, ,	· ·	
size information included as a picture. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this control of the picture and the picture	the child should fit in it?	•	•	1	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and tapshoulder belt. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all CRS may be shown without a vehicle should be based for each method of module label on each mode that indicates tether should be tuned. Does the CRS indicate the correct there additional information on the CRS indicate the correct short to reach method of installation, for example, may no be tabeled indicating the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the abudier straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information in conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We will be the confidence of the confidence of the correct harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment information. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment information. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustment and produce. Illustrated dearly with no need to read the shoulder straps adjustmen					
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, lap tell seath method of installations should be liebeled for each method of installation, must include label or each mode but indicates used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness side height for this mode? Ones the CRS indicate the correct harness side height for this mode? Ones the CRS indicate the correct harness side height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & fexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & fexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & fexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use the correct should be completed in the path to both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the tarber. Limited for using the rother to works per idea of early labeling to the interest of the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the retrieve affection. Shows how to prepare and use the retrieve include the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the retrieve include the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the retrieve include the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the retrieve include the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the retrieve include the path on both sides of craft librations of the path on both sides of craft librations of the path on the path in the path of the path on the path of the path of the path on the path of the pa					✓ Additional sizing info missing.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lapfahoulder belt. With CRS in which clearly with CRS in which containing the correct installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. West there is a graphic or contrasting text or large and the properties of the correct shorts as soft height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? West there is a graphic or contrasting text or large and the should be in use for all FF installations. West there is a graphic or contrasting text or large and the properties of the same color Additional harmess as to height for this mode? Is the same color Additional harmess applicable multi-additional harmess applicance information is conveyed using a picture. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Well the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path on both sides of CRS. Well that the path of the				sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, with CRS in twinting with lower anchors, lap beth send, illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be compelled jabeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. For example, may not be compelled jabeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. If the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? (SRS about how the shoulder straps shown with none and substream information is conveyed using a picture.) Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle anchor to weither the picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle anchor to weh		picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, with CRS in twinting with lower anchors, lap beth send, illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. (SRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be compelled jabeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. For example, may not be compelled jabeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. If the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? (SRS about how the shoulder straps shown with none and substream information is conveyed using a picture.) Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle and picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle anchor to weither the picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to wehicle anchor to weh					
with mode are clearly indicated, and including with tower anchors, lago their including with tower anchors, lago their only, and lap/shoulder belt. seach method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must include label on each method of should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess shot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text clicicating the correct harmess slots to use for this mode? Additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hild the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the learner of the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the letter. Clear illustrations show how to route anchors to whick for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are CR for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the letter. Clear illustrations show how to route anchors to whick for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are CR for using the CRS in this mode. One or tw	All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly	Ц		
including with lower anchors, lap bed in should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must include label on each method of installation for example, may not be completely labeled for each method of installations, or example, may not be labeled indicating the correct harness sich height for this mode? I strephic or contrasting lext include that maness shot height for this mode? I strephic or contrasting lext include that maness should be labeled indicating the correct harness shot height for this mode? We hick bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hind bett & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	_	,		•	
aeach method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must be completely labeled for each method of installation, must be completely labeled for each method of installation, must be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess sich helph for hish mode? Is fraphic or contrasting lext indicating the correct harmess sich helph for hish mode? Is fraphic or contrasting lext indicating the correct harmess sich helph for hish mode? Is fraphic or contrasting lext indicating the correct harmess sich the same color additional harmess adjustment information is noneyeyed using a picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing and					
Installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.	only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
include label on each mode that indicates temptor should be used. Vest there is a mode that indicates the correct harmess slot height for this mode? steme additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? steme additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? steme additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? steme additional harmess additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.					
mode that indicates tether should be used. Vestable to compete the proper cach method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be used. Vestable to make so that their should be used for all Friends and the proper cache method of installations. Vestable to make the proper cache method of installations and the proper cache method of installations. Vestable to make the proper cache method of installations. Vestable to make the indicating that tether should be in use for all Friends all thems and information on the indicating that tether should be in use for all Friends all thems and indicating the correct slots to use for this mode. (Additional harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness alpitament information is conveyed using a picture. Vestable is disconting the proper cache method of installations, for each method of installations. Vestable is disconting the proper cache method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that there is a praphic or making the test and indicating that the there to work and the proper cache method of installation, for each method of installation. Vestable for the indicating that there to work of the method of the same color of the method of the proper cache method of installations. Vestable for the indicating that there to work of the proper cache method of the proper cache method of installation. Vestable for use for the method of the		,			
tether should be used. Vest there is a large to reach method of example, may not be ledel dindicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.					
Used. Ves., there is a graphic or control charmess slot height for this mode? Is directly next to design the correct sharmess slot height for this mode? Is directly next indicating text indicating the correct should fit for this mode? Ves., there is a prictive. Ves., there is text indicating the correct should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of correct slots to use for this mode. CRS adout how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves. there is text indicating the correct should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of indicating the correct should be indicating the co					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing and labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower pa		used.			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness sich height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We shere is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We hold be left & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick be left & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick be left & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick be left & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick be left & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick be left & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick be left & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick be same color additional sizing information is conveyed using a picture. We hick be same color additional sizing information is conveyed using a picture. We hick be same color additional sizing information. We hick be same color additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to exist the corresponding path label is only abeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustrations plus written instructions provided. Near the read text. Text-heavy written instructions some step missing. Text-heavy instructions some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no explain use of LATCH. Instructions instructions only instr					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor to vehicle for using the CRS. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use the clear lituations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Shows how to prepare and use the clear lituations show how to route and attach thefier to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Ves. there is text indicating the correct hances slot but would offer show to read text. Indicating the correct hances slot but would otherwise fulfill "Ar or vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Shows how to prepare and use the clear lituations plus withen instructions show how to route and attach term to receive the path of th					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess stot height for this mode? I sthere additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode? I strain the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode? I strain the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode? I strain the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode? I strain the shoulder straps adjustment correct harmess slots to use for this mode (for applicable multi-mode Dut they may be the same color additional sizing information is conveyed using a picture. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture information is conveyed using a picture. We should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode. We should fit for this mode? We should fit fo					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct harmess slots to use for this mode? Is there additional information is information in the contrasting text indicating the correct harmess slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or or additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and rou					
namess slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on informating lext indicating the correct harness should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (For additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labellin		✓			
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps in clienting the correct harmess show the shoulder straps in clienting the correct harmess show the shoulder straps in the corresponding bether adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.					
CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct harness shots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to read text in order to route and statch lower attachments. Very the path on both sides of CRS. Very the path on the path	g .	0 1	•		
harness slots to use for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors or beat the corresponding belt on the seat to corresponding belt on the seat to corresponding belt on the side but would be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.		•			
be the same color as the shell. additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of care path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors of the path on order to know to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower the care path labeling and routing path labeling	•	•			No indication of harness slot height.
Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Well abeling and routing. Well abelits Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Belt routing path labelit routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only abled on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" or obtenvise not on text to ris otherwise not one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not on side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not on obscured by seat pad. Illustrations plus written instructions at all provided or no instructions only instructions only provided or no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. However, one dot or read text in roter to know to or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				,	
Information is conveyed using a picture. Included but may be text only. It would path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seathetists. Label is only corresponding path or both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to the corresponding bath on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to the corresponding path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Shows how to p					
Conveyed using a picture. Information is included but may be text only Information Informati		,		information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use			•		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or late ther. Shows how to prepare and use there. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Image where the path of the prepared to the prepared to the prepared to the path of th					
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Newers need to read text in complete all steps. Text-heavy written instructions provided. However, need to read text in complete all steps. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in complete all steps. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in complete all steps. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in complete all steps. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in complete all steps. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in complete all steps. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in complete all st			,	[7]	
with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or otherwise not obecaused by seat Paxt-heavy instructions only provided. Need to read text. Text-heavy instructions only provided no no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only instruct	Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path		
seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in order to know to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. It is mode. One or two words per idea are OK for other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		•	٠.		
directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and control for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustrations blus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. V No instruction provided on CRS. I all list reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. V No instruction provided on CRS. I all list reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. V No instruction provided on CRS.			•		
CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Slows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Slows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided and the provided partial instructions; some step missing. Slicky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. I value to the very content or instruction sonly provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provide and t				•	
path on both sides of CRS. path on both sides of CRS.					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			Criteria.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and the lower and		•			
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Slick in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Durability of labels. Durability of labels. Durability of labels. Durability of labels.				obvious from	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				_	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Improvided. Need to rest text. Text-heavy instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, need to read text or order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				·	
show how to route and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 written instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Z No instruction provided on CRS. Valels do not explain use of LATCH.	Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus		
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) are of the method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5		show how to route	· ·		
for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Fage 2 of 5 provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Labels do not explain use of LATCH. Abels do not explain use of Explain use of LATCH. Abels d				I	
this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			read text.		Labels do not explain use of LATCH
two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		•			Labels do not explain use of EATCH.
are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Clear illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions plus written instructions only provided or no need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		are OK for		, ,	
show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 written instructions instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		clarification.		✓	
and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			· ·		
vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	tether.				[F3
CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 order to know to complete all steps. provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.			'		No instruction provided on CRS.
One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		•			
per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.				l'	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		•		step missing.	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		clarification.		[7]	
other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 already peeling when restraint removed from box.	Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or			
technology label not peeling. restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5 restraint removed from box.				, , ,	
Page 2 of 5 □ ✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS				restraint removed	
— Tage 2 010 —	1	peeling.		from box.	No not youngest made for this CDC
		1 L			

Page 50 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S	Seat # (on tag)	518002881
Make a Model	Cybex Lieniis S	ocal # (on lag)	J10002001

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS ✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	✓ No add'l size information.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Indication that the safest place in a	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	Buried within other	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	During in a bull-shad liet
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	text or no warning at all.	☑ Buried in a bulleted list.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes. ✓	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 51 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Cybex Eternis S Seat # (on tag) 518002881

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional	A	В	C No not ready to year	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached			regardless of how simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	I a /a and an annual mode for this CDC
December to the control of the contr	No. and because alia	No. but because alle		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
busine for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	i	l	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		Citteria.	
the shell and the pau.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,		rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may become loose when		incorrectly resecure harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
		_	oyotoiii.	
	√	<u> </u>	<u>_</u>	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	✓ Multiple actions are required but operations are simple.
other possible modes of use.			requiring many	
1	dual action. Illustrations on seat	required.	complicated steps. The instructions may	
1	showing mode	Illustrations may be missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	onange.	user to read text	missing anogenier.	
		which must be		
		present on CRS.		
		4		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
1	required.	, , ,	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
1			assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
1				
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
and the state of t	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				✓ n/a, no shield
1	п		П	n/a, shield not adjustable
	_		4 of 5	

Page 52 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S	Seat # (on tag)	518002881

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight lit for 95th 70 male fland.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
	✓	bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.		use.	

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Cybex Eternis S		518002881	7/16/2019
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	2	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	17	7
		Weighted Ave	2.42	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			_
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	64	26
		Weighted Ave	2.46	
	Ovora	III Star Rating	4	1

Page 54 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Cybex Make & Model: Cybex Eternis S Model #: 518002881 Date of Manufacture: 7/16/2019 Style: □ Low-Back □ High-Back □ High-Back/Low-Back □ Combination (FF/Booster) ☑ 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) □ Other Seat Characteristics & Measurements

	Weight				Height				
Booster	Min	Minimum Maximum			Minimu	m	Maximum		
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	18.1	40	54.4	120	111.8	44	144.8	57	

Child size range given in owner's manual:

Date on manual: _____10/1/2018

Page 55 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S	Model #	518002881
Make a Model	Cybex Elemis 3	Model #	310002001

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	_
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	П	П	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or	_	Sticky label(s) are	•
l	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	ľ			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S	Model #	518002881
--------------	-----------------	---------	-----------

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	l		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	•		storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed		obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	The instruction manual storage
			of use.	location may be difficult to find and
				use.
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information		complete height and		
somewhere in the manual about how			independent of	✓ Add'l size information is in text.
the child should fit?			illustration, or no	Add I size information is in text.
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
			mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	sizing information.	
	picture.	<u> </u>		
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated algority with	✓	No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	<u>√</u>	D : 1 :01: 0		
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from		Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
vehicle for children is the rear seat.			text or no warning at	
			all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	7		
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	—	Unclear instructions	
	=			
belt alongside a picture warning			that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	_	against the use of lap-	
			belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
			(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
			i	

Page 57 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	Booster, Combin	lation Seat in BPB N	lode, or 3-in-1 in BPE	Wode
Make & Model	Cybex Eternis S		Model #5180	002881
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.	Simple operation	No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ Multiple actions are required; operation is simple. ✓ No illustrations on the label. No text present on the CRS.
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Everett NXT		11203-US-01	3/1/2019
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	19	9
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	25	9
		Weighted Ave	2.77	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	Lase of reassembly after dearling.	Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	•
		Star Rating	2	
			-	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	68	29
		Weighted Ave	2.34	
	Overa	all Star Rating	4	

Page 59 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation	on: <u>F</u>	FINAL	-	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Diono	•	Make & Model:	Diono	Everett NXT	
Model #:	11203-US-0	1		Date of Manufacture:		3/1/2019
Style: 🗌 Low-Back	k ☑ High-Ba	ck High-Back/Low	r-Back Combination (FF/Bo	poster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other	
Seat Chara	cteristic	s & Measure	ements			
Child size range	e given in o	wner's manual:		Date o	n manual:	2018
Ī		1	Weight	Height	1]
	Booster	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

lb

120

cm

97

in

38

cm

160

in

63

Size

Ranges

kg

18

lb

40

kg

54

Page 60 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	Make & Model	Diono Everett NXT	Model #	11203-US-01
--	--------------	-------------------	---------	-------------

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ✓	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against		illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Everett NXT	Model #	11203-US-01

Evaluation of Instructions

Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? All ached to the child restraint in a dearly visible location. Finding it in a very obvious storage system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Evaluate the storage system for accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Evaluate the storage system for accessed when the child should fit? Evaluate the storage system for accessed when the child should information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with a lapyshoulder bett including low back Can high back modes if they exist. All inethods of installing this seat with a lapyshoulder bett including low back can high back modes if they exist. All inethods of installing this seat with a lapyshoulder bett including low back can high back modes if they exist. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lapyshoulder bett including lapyshoulder bett included in this seat to make the properties of the manual gainst using a lap belt only. Evaluate the storage system in advantage of the properties of the storage system in the designated storage s	Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? All methods of installing this seat with a lag/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. All methods of installing this seat with a lag/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt and changes and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt and of more storage against using a lap belt only. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Por this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. It is obvious and easy to use, but the meanual manual and easy to use, but the description of usual at all. This includes when it is found in an obscured storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use graparties of mode of use. Separate, clear, complete beight and weight information indicated, text weight information indicated, text weight information indicated, text weight information included as affort, simple text. Separate, clear, complete beight and weight information indicated, text weight information indicated, tex	Is the owner's manual easy to find			_	110100
Separate dearly with a lap/shoulder for children is the rear seat. Indication that the saturation for couting sapists using a lap belt only. Indication that the saturations for routing tap/shoulder belt and the saturations and a picture. Indication that the saturations and picture in structions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the manual in this mode. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the manual in this mode. Indication that the saturation is system. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the manual in this mode of watch and the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the manual indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the manual indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in match in the manual indication that the saturation in match in the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in match in the saturation in written instructions and no labels match. Indication that the saturation in match in the saturation in written in the saturation in written in the saturation in the saturation in the saturation in written in the saturation in the saturation in the saturation in					
Finding it in a very obvious storage system is acceptable, yes the is acceptable, system is acceptable, and attached to the seat at all. This includes when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Separate clear, complete height and weight information induced alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. All methods of installing this seat with a lap-shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seathest. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture wa					
obvious storage system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessed when the CRS is calculated as the accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for to use. The designated storage system is the accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for to use. The designated storage system is the accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for to use. The designated storage system is not to use. The manual cannot be accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for the designated storage system is not considered the storage system is not storage system is not considered the storage system is not storage system is not considered the storage system is not considered the storage system is not considered in the accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system for the design system is accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system is not considered the storage system is not considered regardless of mode of use. Evaluate the storage system is not considered in this installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system is not considered the storage system is not considered and part of use. Evaluate the storage system is not considered the distinct of use. It is obvious or it is diseased in the accessed when the installed in this installed in this mode of use. Evaluate the storage system is not complete text indicated, the storage system is not complete text indicated the storage system is not complete text indicated, the indicated is difficult to u	DOX.				
system is acceptable. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with a laphshoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. And high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text, and high distriction, or no illustration, and/or no misustrations, and/or no misustrations, and/or no misustration, and/or no					
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the assy to use, but the manual cannot be when the CRS is installed in this mode accessed when the installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt noise and milustrated; has list own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt noise and milustrated; has list own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt noise and milustrated; has list own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt noise seat may be used correctly with section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with section of the conflict under notes. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.					
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and assyl it is obvious and easy to use, but the deaty near the cRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information accessed when the cRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with illustrated clearly with a lap/shoulder belt including low back. CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt including low back. CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatble. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt including low back compared to the properties of the signal distrated; and high back modes if they exist. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt including low back compared to the properties of		system is acceptable.			
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and to asay to use, but The manual can be accessed when the offse is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including to we have and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text and weight incomplete height and independent of illustration, and/or no mention of additional size information should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.					n/a not youngest mode for this CPS
accessing the manual in this mode. In the critical can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how with the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information in cluded alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with illustrated clearly with a lap/shoulder beti including low back and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installiation. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. No illustration, and/or no illustration, and/or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional size information in should be labeled for each method of installiation. Separate clear, complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. No illustration, text only. May be illustrated, but not all and the picture of child in seat. No illustration, text only. May be illustrated, but not all and the picture of child in seat. No illustration, text only. May be illustrated, but not all and the picture of child in seat. No illustrated, but not all and modes shown (e.g. tether not shown). Separate clear, complete height and weight information indicated, text indic	Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and		II/a flot yourigest fliode for this CRS
can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with alap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Mathematical in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete text as complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration, and weight information included analysis a picture. Separate, clear, complete text to micromplete intomation directly next to the illustration, and weight information included analysis a picture. Separate, clear, complete text as complete height and weight information illustration, and or illustration, and/or no mention of additional size information included as short, simple text. In substantial information in indicated, text independent of illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information. No illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information in uniteration in the seat to the illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information in uniteration as short, simple text to the illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information in uniteration as short, simple text to the illustration, and information in uniteration as short, simple text to the illustration, and information in uniteration and information in uniteration as sh					
when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with illustrated clearly with a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. When the clear dictary is information in written instructions and on labels match. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration, and/or no method of illustration, and or no litustration. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration, and/or no method of weight information in the late of the	accessing the manual in this mode.				
installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, st there additional information somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and somplete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included atongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. And high back modes if they exist. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions and on labels match. Separate, clear, complete heta as complete height and micrately next to the illustration, and/or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional size information. Illustration included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information included resomplete text as complete height and weight information illustration, and/or no mention of additional size information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and micrately next to the illustration, and/or no mention of additional size information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and micrately next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and micrately next to the illustration. Additional size information illustration included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete text as complete height and micrately next to lituration. Additional size information illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as comp					
Of use. It is mode of use. It is mode of use It is mode of use o		_			
Separate, clear, complete height and somewhere in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information where in the manual about how the child should fit? Separate clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information delight information included alongside a picture. Separate clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Separate for mention of additional sizing information. Separate for mention of industrated, but not all modes shown (e.g. tether not shown). Separate for mention of installation. Separate for mention of industrated, has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Separate for mention of additional sizing information. Separate for mention of additional sizing information incurrent warnings. Sep					
Separate, clear, complete height and somewhere in the manual about how somewhere in the manual about how somewhere in the manual about how somewhere in the manual, assign a "C". Separate, clear, complete height and somewhere in the manual, assign a "C". Separate, clear, complete height and somewhere in the manual, assign a "C". Separate, clear, complete height and somewhere in the manual, assign a "C". Separate, clear, complete height and somewhere in the manual, assign a "C". Separate, clear, complete height and somplete lext as complete height and indicated, text and indicated, text and indicated, text and indicated, text and meight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included and psice a picture warning and included as short, simple text. Separate, clear, complete height and sweight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder bett including low back (CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Separate, clear, complete height and indicated, text and indicated, text of meight may be illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Additional size information included as short, simple text. We illustrated, pot not all illustrated, but not all modes shown (e.g. text) to the illustrated, but not all modes shown (e.g. text) to row avaming a lab, but the proposition of the manual and illustrated, and illustrated, out the manual and illustrated, and ill			this mode of use.	of use.	
omplete height and weight information the child should fit? Complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information independent of illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information independent of illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information independent of illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information independent of illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information independent of illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information independent of illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information independent of illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Complete height and weight information included information included information included information incl				<u> </u>	
Complete regit and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. And high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt only. Instructions for routing lap let only in included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information indirectly next to the illustration. Additional size information induded as short, simple text. Instruction for stalling this seat with a lap warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder the read text in order to route seat. Text warning against the use of lap belt only if it is a misuse). In this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in didictional information indirectly next to the illustration. Additional size information in didictional information indirectly next to the illustration. Additional size information in didictional information included as short, simple text. Instructions of routing lap/shoulder the read text in order to route seat. Text warning alet (only if it is a misuse). If the warning is listed			•	· ·	No picture of child in seat.
the child should fit? directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with Illustrated clearly with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Illustrated clearly with pelt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Illustrated clearly with seaton of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Ves. Ves.					
illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with illustrated clearly with a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustration should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for mouting lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for mouting lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly with a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only in this section of the manual assign information in latituded as short, simple text. All methods of installians in information included as short, simple text. No lillustration, and one deatify with only with along warning against using a lilustrated clearly with along warning against using a lilustrated warnings, f				= -	
size information included alongside a picture with a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. And high back modes if they exist. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only in included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ald intended alongside a lap formation in cluded and short, simple text. All methods of installing this seat with lillustrated clearly with only. May be illustrated, but not all modes shown (e.g. tether not shown). Separate from unrelated warnings and lilustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seat. No need to read text in order to route seat. Text warning not to use with a lap belt only in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	the child should fit?	-		-	
included alongside a picture. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly with care warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Yes. No illustration, text only. May be illustrated, but not all modes shown (e.g. tether not shown). Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Valued alongside a picture warning at all. Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Valued alongside a picture warning at all. Unclear instructions that require reading plot to use with a lap belt only in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.				-	
All methods of installing this seat with lillustrated clearly with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. All methods of installing this seat with lillustrated clearly with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a gainst using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. All methods of installing this seat with lillustrated clearly with alphotoches. No need to read text all. No illustrated, but not all modes shown (e.g., tether not shown). Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. vexample, in a bulleted list. Vexample, in a bulleted list. Vex arrived armong other text or no warning at all. Unclear instructions that require reading text, Ealis to caution against the use of lap-belt only in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". Por this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.					
All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder warnings, for example, in a builleted list. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless goal manual. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless goal manual. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt included in this section of the manual unless goal manu		•		sizing information.	
All methods of installing this seat with a lap/shoulder belt including low back (CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Unclear instructions text or no warning all. Unclear instructions text or no warning all. Unclear instructions text or no warning all. Instructions for one warning against using belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual unless are many be used correctly with one. For		picture.	as short, simple text.		
a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is that require reading pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against using a lap belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". Instructions for routing lap/shoulde				✓	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning sagainst using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only if it is a misuse) belt (only if it is a misuse). Instructions that require reading picture on a vehicle seat. Text warning anot to use with a lap belt only if it is a misuse). Instruction is the warning is listed somewhe	All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
and high back modes if they exist. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning and lillustrated, butt not al modes shown (e.g. tether not shown), et ext or no warning at all. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning and lillustrated clearly with care warnings, for warni				only. May be	
although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Illustrated clearly with belt alongside a picture warning seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes No. Please describe the conflict under					
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap belt only in this section of the manual misuse) included in this section of the manual warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". Instructions for routing lap warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Instructions for routing lap warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Instructions to the require reading that require reading that require reading the text. Fails to caution against the use of lap belt only is listed so	,				
each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Illustrated clearly with belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions to the table of the manual of the warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against the use of lap-belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions of the warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Instructions one warning at all. Unclear instructions that require reading text. Fails to caution against the use of lap-belt only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C".					
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Separate from warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Unclear instructions that require reading that require reading that require reading vett. Fails to caution against the use of lap-belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.		each method of		,	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Separate from warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Unclear instructions that require reading that require reading that require reading vett. Fails to caution against the use of lap-belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.		installation.			
vehicle for children is the rear seat. unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. □ Uluclear instructions that require reading text. Fails to caution against the use of lap belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
vehicle for children is the rear seat. unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using against using against using a lap belt only in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. unrelated warnings and illustrated; has bulleted list. warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Unclear instructions that require reading text. Fails to caution against the use of lap-belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Illustrated clearly with lllustrated, outlined, but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning not to use with a lap belt only in this section of the manual (iff this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly with lllustrated, outlined, but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against the use of lap belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual, assign a "C". Instructions for routing lap/shoulder bulleted list. Unclear instructions that require reading text. Fails to caution against the use of lap belt (only if it is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	•				
its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated, outlined, but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against the use of lap-belt only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.				_	
Very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Yes. Illustrated, outlined, but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against the use of lap belt only in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seat. Text warning against the use of lap-belt only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated, outlined, but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against the use of lap-belt only in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions against using a lap belt only is mistructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Illustrated, outlined, but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against the use of lap-belt only in this section of the manual. (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		•			
belt alongside a picture warning against using a lap belt only. CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. CR on vehicle seat. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. Yes. but may not be pictured on a vehicle seat. Text warning against the use of lap belt only in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
against using a lap belt only. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seat. Text warning not to use with a lap belt only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
in order to route seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. in order to route seats. Text warning not to use with a lap belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual misuse) included in this section of the manual misuse) included in this section of the manual. If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
seatbelt. Diagram warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. seatbelt. Diagram warning against using belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. warning against using a lap belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
warning against using a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. warning against using a lap belt (only if it is a misuse) included in this section of the manual (if this is a misuse). If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
a lap belt only is included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. A poblic only is misuse) included in this section of the manual. If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C".					
included in this section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. If the warning is listed somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		0 0			
section of the manual unless seat may be used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Section of the manual manual. Iisted somewhere else in the manual, assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	`	
unless seat may be used correctly with one. ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐				•	
used correctly with one. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. used correctly with one. Assign a "C". No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
one.				,	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		·	П		
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes .	For this mode information in written	ш		No Please describe	
notes.		103.			
	manuonona and on labela materi.				
 		✓			

Page 62 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Everett NXT		Model #11203	3-US-01
Securing the Child				N /
All formation along the Communication	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	Seat is not fully assembled.
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
			✓	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		
		present on CRS		
		Ц		✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	
to low back booster.	Illustration provided	specific illustration	need additional	
	on seat showing	is provided on seat.	instructions not	
	mode change.	Text may be	found on CRS labels.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1
		present.	Tools may be	✓ n/a, booster may not be converted
		L	required.	ina, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand	
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	
	✓			
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate	Very simple action	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to	✓ Two hands but action is simple.
shoulder belt positioning or guide	requiring one hand to	but action is simple.	position belt, most	Two hartes but action is simple.
hardware on CRS.	use.		likely need to read	
			instructions for	
		✓	clarification.	n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device	No. The shoulder	No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	
allow slack to occur? Does it also	belt can move freely	belt can move freely		
prevent the shoulder portion from	through its	through its	restricted by the belt-	
slipping accidentally?	positioning device.	positioning device.	positioning device.	
onpring decidentally:	In addition, the	However, the	prositioning dovice.	
	shoulder belt cannot	shoulder belt could		
	slip out of the device	slip out of the		
	accidentally.	device accidentally.		
	✓			n/a, no separate device
	<u> </u>			1

Page 63 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 6/1/18 50613-US-01 Diono Radian 3R Feature Weighted Score Weights Value Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.54 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.20 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 1.95 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 1.83 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 1.89

Overall Star Rating

Page 64 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Diono	•	Make & Model: _		Diono Radian 3	BR	
Model #: 506	13-US-01			Date of Manufa	acture:	6/1/2018	
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of I	Manufacture on	Base (if different): _		
Style: In	fant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, FI	F, & Booster)	Car Bed		
CRS has separate b	pase: Yes	✓ No					
Harness Style: ✓	5-point "V	" or 3-pt.					
Seat Characte	eristics & N	<i>l</i> leasurements					
Appropriate child s	size range for tl	nis mode according t	o manual:		Date on manual:	2018	

	Weight				Weight Height			
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			112	44

Page 65 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Diono Radian 3R Model # 50613-US-01	Make & Mode	Diono Radian 3R	Model #	50613-US-01	
--	-------------	-----------------	---------	-------------	--

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ Additional sizing info missing.
All models and and installing the second	Illinotrate di el e este		Mathad missing	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	✓ No overview of modes of use.
D		V 11		Modes are not labeled.
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 66 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R	Model #	50613-US-01
IVIANE & IVIOUEI	DIUTU Naulait 3N	WOULH	30013-03-01

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to- find location or not attached to the seat	Manual not attached to seat. Manual found loose behind seat cover.
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ No add'l size information given.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 67 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R	Model #	50613-US-01	

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	_	No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)	100.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	[] enc
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
oroton or up in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	Crotch strap is not in lowest setting. Harness not in lowest
				position.
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?				
		"Puzzle" buckle with	"D	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	an intermediate	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate	
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	of the shoulder			
buckle for this seat.	harness may be inserted separately.	method of holding the shoulder	method of holding the shoulder portions	
	inserted separately.	portions together.	· ·	
		portions together.	together	
Assess to 9 year of barrage			Doos not most "A"	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please	
aujustinieni system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2		110100.	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
ĺ	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	—		<u> </u>	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	✓		pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
			harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
FEEE.E.S IIIOGOS SI GOC.	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	Harness must be replaced after using as a booster for an
	showing mode	label, requiring the	in the manage.	older child. Flexible LATCH straps must be rerouted.
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		
				n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	Loose parts are generated.
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
		_	need hand tool(s).	
	L L	L	<u>✓</u>	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.	_	✓ n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable
				II) a, Shielu not aujustable

Page 68 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R	Model #	50613-US-01

Vehicle Installation Features

	Features	Α	В	С	Notes
lower attachment straps (if flexible) for		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with I (including crotch strap) or incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	narness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as a		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	v nya, no separate base
leature on CRS such as a	a lock-oil.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	No angle feedback device. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. ☐ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	√ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?			required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Buttons on lower attachments.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors Storage system not clearly labeled. n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle?	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier

Page	69	of	250

	Page 69 of 250		T	
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Radian 3R		50613-us-01	6/1/2018
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	16	12
		Weighted Ave	1.33	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	17	8
		Weighted Ave	2.12	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	3	3	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	38	18
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	35	13
		Weighted Ave	2.69	-
		Star Rating	5	
			-	
		Total	106	51
		Weighted Ave	2.08	<u> </u>
	Overs	all Star Rating	3	
	Over	Jour Huming	<u> </u>	I

Page 70 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	Foi	rward Facin	ig Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluatio	n:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Diono		•	Mak	e & Model:		Diono	Radian 3R		
Model #: <u>5</u>	0613-us-01				-	Date of N	lanufacture:			6/1/2018
Style: FF only	Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-ir	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5	i-point	OH Sł	nield	Other:			.			
Seat Charac	cteristic	s & Mea	surem	ents						
Appropriate chil	d size rang	ge for this n	node acc	ording to mai	nual:		Date o	n manual:		2018
Г	Weight				Height				7	
		Minim	num	Maxin	num	Minimu	ım	Max	imum	1
	EE Sizo	ka	lh	ka	lh	cm	in	cm	in	

65

29.5

Ranges

Page 71 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Diono Radian 3R Seat # (on tag) 50613-us-01

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	A	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	NOTES
for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how	complete height and weight information	complete height and weight information	indicated, text independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information included as a	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated,	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle		Method missing, partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for each method of		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates tether should be		completely labeled for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the	graphic or contrasting text	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use for this mode.	mode but they may be the same color	mode CRS) and/or no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment information is	Additional harness adjustment	information.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.	▽	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read	Belt routing path label is only	Belt routing label not next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is directly next to the	side but would otherwise fulfill "A"	Belt routing path is only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	ONO.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		П	be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in this mode. One or		provided. Partial instructions; some	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for	_		
Shows how to prepare and use the	clarification. Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	✓ Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	l' .	provided or no	✓ No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the CRS in this mode.	need to read text in order to know to	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
D 1.77 (1.1.1.1			⊘	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.	Dogg O of C	from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
		Page 2 of 5	⊔ atings - Submission	

Page 72 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R	Seat # (on tag)	50613-us-01	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	, and the second	✓ No picture of child in seat. ✓ No add'l size information.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.			Lap-only belt method of installation is missing.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes. ✓	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 73 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Diono Radian 3R Seat # (on tag) 50613-us-01

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	_	
AU 6	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
Orto.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes	Education and south and
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	 			
		"Dussela" husakla viith	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion of the shoulder	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate	no intermediate	
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
buckle for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	inscriba soparatory.	portions together.	together	
	√			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness	_	Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		ontona.	
and onen and the pad.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	☑			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
	<u> </u>		pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	U Demons and he authors ded to add the feet beink
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness adjustment system.	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_	□	
Eggs of conversion to FF from -"	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
outer possible filodes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat		The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	✓ Harness must be completely replaced.
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	l _	present on CRS.	_	
	No Joseph C	<u></u>		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.	may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system.	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	✓ Loose parts are generated.
	. squirou.	No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
		parto ontoti	assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
				Seat Pad foam.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
				☑ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			e 4 of 5	

Page 74 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R	Seat # (on tag)	50613-us-01	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	V		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not dearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Radian 3R		50613-US-01	6/1/2018
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	8	8
		Weighted Ave	1.00	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	18	7
		Weighted Ave	2.57	
		Star Rating	4	
	Occupies the Obild			
3	Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
<u>3</u>	Ease of conversion to pooster from another mode. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	3
		Star Rating	1.00	
		Star Rating	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
		Total	9	6
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
		Total	40	26
		Weighted Ave	1.54	
	Overa	II Star Rating	1	1

Page 76 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Diono	•	Make & Model:	Diono Radian 3R		
Model #: 5061	3-US-01			Date of Manufacture:	6/1/2018	
Style: Low-Back	High-Back	High-Back/Low-B	ack Combination (FF/Booste	r) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other		
Seat Characte	eristics &	Measuren	nents			
Child size range given in owner's manual:			Date on manual: _	2018		
		W	eight	Height		

Page 77 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R	Model #	50613-US-01
Make & Model	DIOTO RAGIAN SK	wodel#	30013-03-01

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	Picture is not next to sizing info.
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	✓ No overview of modes of use.
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	No overview of filodes of use.
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		✓	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		Warning does not explicitly state that a
	the lap belt only for	mode.		lap-only belt may not be used.
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or	_	Sticky label(s) are	
1	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	ľ			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R	50613-US-01

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX!			attached to the seat	
	Finding it in a very			
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	Pidridal carriot be decessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
		✓		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how		weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the office officers fit.	,	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	✓ No add'l size information.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	The dad 1 size information.
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		•	
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other			
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined.	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	-	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	-	pictured on a vehicle		
agamot domig a rap bolt orny.	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	•	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 79 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BP

	Booster, Combin	Ialion Seal III BPB IV	loue, or 3-III-1 III BPB	Wode
Make & Model	Diono Radian 3R		Model #50613	3-US-01
Securing the Child				
-	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	Harness must be removed.
		present on CRS.	✓	n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	☑ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).	✓ Loose parts are generated.
Vehicle Installation Features	<u> </u>			
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	✓ Two hands but action is simple.
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	✓ Slack may be created.

slip out or unc device accidentally.

n/a, no separate device

Page 80 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 50215-US-01 10/1/18 Diono Rainier 2AXT Feature Weighted Score Weights Value Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 1.33 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 1.93

Overall Star Rating

Page 81 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2018 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Diono	•	Make & Model:	Diono Rainier 2AXT		
Model #: <u>50</u>)215-US-01		Date of M	lanufacture:	10/1/2018	
Base Model # if D	ifferent:		Date of Manufactu	re on Base (if different):		
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Car Bed		
CRS has separate	e base: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point "\	V" or 3-pt.	ı			
Seat Charac	teristics & l	Measurements				
Appropriate child	d size range for t	this mode according t	to manual:	Date on manual:	2018	

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	m Maximum			imum	Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	22.7	50			112	44

Page 82 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Diono Rainier 2AXT	Model #	50215-US-01	
---------------------------------	---------	-------------	--

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes				
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	☑ No picture of child in CRS.				
			✓					
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.					
	7							
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text	✓ No indication of harness slot height.				
	path on both sides of CRS.		or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.				
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	B	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.					
Paye 2 of 5								

Page 83 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Rainier 2AXT	Model #	50215-US-01
Make a Model	DIOTO Natified ZAXT	MOUCI #	30213-03-01

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
le the ewner's manual easy to find	A	В		Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX!	VISIBLE IOCALION.		attached to the seat	
	_		at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	
	[J]		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple	-	
		text.		
	П	П	7	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	•	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	g	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	✓	CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text	that require reading	scatteen section is incomplete.
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be incomplete.		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
For this words in f	V	Ц	Ma Diagram 1 "	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	_		the conflict under notes.	
	✓		110163.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 84 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Diono Rainier 2AXT Model # 50215-US-01 Make & Model _

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	_
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l n		notes.	Harness set at 4th highest position.
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	Trainess set at 4th highest position.
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	l v			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
Contrate the country and	The assumption of elektric		Does not meet "A"	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		criteria. Please	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	in the pad & shell match, and there are		describe under	
the shell and the pad.	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable		notoo.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	Ī		l 🗆	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	✓ Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	Trainess siots are misalighed of too small.
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
	No	N	. П	ina, system does not require re-tiread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust.	
crilia's growth.	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	harness must be retilredued to adjust for height.
	become loose when	aajaot.	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	, , ,		incorrectly resecure	
	l 🗆		harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	The 46-11 46-11 10-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-1
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	The user must follow steps in the owner's manual. After using as a booster for an older child, the harness must be
	showing mode	label, requiring the		rethreaded into the seat.
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	l 🗆	Ι п		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
g.	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	✓ Loose parts are generated.
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
	_	_	need hand tool(s).	
	Ol ill/ ''	Manufacion 11 of	✓ O## (-)	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Need to read text, simple action, shield	Other tool(s)	
	shield marked.	not marked.	roquirou.	✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 85 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Rainier 2AXT	Model #	50215-US-01

Vehicle Installation Features

	Features	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle by lower attachment straps (installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	☑ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with I (including crotch strap) or incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	narness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be feature on CRS such as a		Simple to use with instruction on CRS.	Simple to use but must refer to	Multiple steps, confusing to use even	y nya, no separate base
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ No feedback device. Fewer than three levels of recline.
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	mode. Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	n/a, has separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?			required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Buttons on lower attachments.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	□ n/a, no lower anchors ☑ Storage system not clearly labeled. □ n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle?	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5 Seat Ease of Use Rat	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier

Page	86	of	250

	Page 86 of 250		T	
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Rainier 2AXT		50215-US-01	10/1/2018
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	-
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	2	2	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	37	18
		Weighted Ave	2.05	
		Star Rating	3	
		2		
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	Starting System for the lower attachments a terror when not in use:	Total	29	13
		Weighted Ave	2.23	10
		Star Rating	3	
-		Stat Natility	, s	
-		Total	102	51
		Weighted Ave	2.00	J 1
		all Star Rating	3	
<u> </u>	Overa	an Star Rating	ა	l

Page 87 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	For	ward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation	ı: .	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Diono		•	Mak	e & Model:		Diono F	Rainier 2AXT	-	
Model #: <u>50</u>)215-US-01					Date of N	/lanufacture:			10/1/2018
Style: FF only	Convertib	ole (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-ir	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	✓ FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5-	point	ОН	Shield	Other:			-			
Seat Charac	teristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate child	l size rang	e for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		2018
			W	/eight		Height			7	
	l	Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	Minimum Maximum		mum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	

65

29.5

57

144

20

9.1

Ranges

Page 88 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Diono Rainier 2AXT 50215-US-01 Make & Model Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	illustration. Additional size information	illustration. Additional size	illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.	oizing intermation	
	l n	I п	V	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of installation, must		without a vehicle seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
D # 000 : # :	✓ · · ·			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is	Yes, there is a graphic or	Yes, there is text indicating the	No indication of correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	No indication of harness slot height.
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment information is	Additional harness adjustment	information.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	ľ	text only.	☑	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the corresponding belt	otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	only labeled on one side. Routing	
	path on both sides of	ontona.	requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
1			be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	for using the CRS in this mode. One or		provided. Partial instructions; some	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for		otop missing.	
1	clarification.		 ✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	'	provided or no	No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the CRS in this mode.	need to read text in order to know to	instructions at all provided. Partial	
1	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.	_	, ,	
Durability of labels	Stipley Johal/a\		Sticky label(a) are	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2019 NHTSA Child	Soot Food of Lloo F	otings Submission	1

Page 89 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Rainier 2AXT	Seat # (on tag)	50215-US-01	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	warnings, for example, in a	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	Buried in a bulleted list.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 90 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Diono Rainier 2AXT Seat # (on tag) 50215-US-01

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		-		Nata
All functional parts (i.ei	A	В	C No not ready to year	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to CRS.			otherwise difficult. Tools may be	
CNS.			,	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require		No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
Assess to 9 year of harmon	Con 22222 harrage		Commot woodh the	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand to tighten (one pull		mechanism in this mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
1	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	1			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
			Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system. No mandatory pieces		present. Could	
	exist that may		misroute or	
1	become loose when		incorrectly resecure harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	· · · / -		··· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
salar possible modes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	The many more refer to the comment of the comment o
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	The user must refer to the owner's manual. After using the
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	seat as a booster, the user must rethread the harness in the seat.
1		user to read text	-	ano sout.
1		which must be		
		present on CRS.		□ n/a cingle mode CBS
Ease of re assembly if pad/asys=	No loose parts	Harness system		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system may need to be	Loose parts may exist, including the	
.soroa for oldaring.	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading		Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
1	l	No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
	_		need hand tool(s).	
Face of adjusting to the second	Clear illerate at	Nood to		Loose parts are generated (blue foam pad).
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action, shield marked.	simple action, shield not marked.	requireu.	
	omera markeu.	not marked.		
				✓ n/a, no shield
1	П		П	n/a, shield not adjustable
-			e 4 of 5	

Page 91 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Rainier 2AXT	Seat # (on tag)	50215-US-01
		\ <u> </u>	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight lit for 95th % male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	V		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				☑ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	✓ Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	3torage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a	-	lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	Symbol used looks like a seat belt
	when not in use.	✓	use.	buckle.

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Rainier 2AXT		50215-US-01	10/1/2018
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	12	8
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	17	7
		Weighted Ave	2.42	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
		Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
		Total	12	6
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
-		Star Rating	3	
		Total	46	26
		Weighted Ave	1.77	
	Overa	II Star Rating	2	

Page 93 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	. —	W	eight	Height	N#				
Child size range gi	iven in owne				n manual:	2018			
Seat Charact	Seat Characteristics & Measurements								
Style: Low-Back [High-Back	High-Back/Low-E	Back Combination (FF/Bo	oster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other				
Model #: <u>502</u>	15-US-01			Date of Manufacture:		10/1/2018			
Manufacturer:	Diono	•	Make & Model: _	Diono R	Rainier 2AXT				
Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL							

Page 94 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Rainier 2AXT	Model #	50215-US-01
Make & Model	Diono Rainiei ZAAT	Model #	30213-03-01

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	[7] No. 15 a. 15 abiliti cens
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
·	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		_	be obscured by seat	
			pad. ✓	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.		user not to use the	illustrated warning.	No managaria sinas
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		✓ No warning is given.
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Rainier 2AXT	Model #	50215-US-01
--------------	--------------------	---------	-------------

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Ι Δ	В	С	Notes
le the cumoule manual accuse find	A	В	Attached to the child	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child			
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	riandar cannot be decessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
		✓		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	✓ No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	Vo picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	· ·	
	ľ	l ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	√	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and high back modes if they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tetrier flot snowinj.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	Buried in a bulleted list.
veriloie for enliuren is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.	an.	
	very clear	ballotoa list.		
	demarcation.			
		✓	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
against doing a rap bolt only.	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be	manuai.	else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
			assiyii a U .	
For this words, information in 1999	one.		No Disease describ	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓		notes.	
	Ŭ			

Page 96 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Rainier 2AXT		Model #50215	5-US-01
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed. ✓ Flexible LATCH must be rerouted. □ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Loose parts are generated.
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	Slack may be created. □ n/a, no separate device

Page 97 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 4/25/19 Graco Contender 65 Feature Weighted Score Weights Value Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.60 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 1.83 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.58

Overall Star Rating

Page 98 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	·	Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Graco	•	Make & Model:		Graco Contender 65	
Model #:		1	927062	Date of Mar	nufacture:	4/25/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture o	on Base (if different):	
Style: In	fant Only (RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/F	F) 3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	oase: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style: ✓	5-point "\	/" or 3-pt.	hield			
Seat Characte	eristics & I	Measurement	s			
Appropriate child s	size range for t	his mode accordi	ng to manual:		Date on manual:	7/17

kg

2.2

RF Size

Ranges

Minimum

lb

5

Weight

kg

Maximum

18

lb

40

cm

	Hei	ight	
Min	imum	Max	imum
n	in	cm	in
			head 1"

from top of

seat

Page 99 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Contender 65	Model #	1927062
IVIANE & IVIOUEI	Graco Contender os	MOUCI #	1321002

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text	
	path on both sides of CRS.		or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	B. 0.65	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 100 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Grace Contandor 65	Model #	1927062
Make & Model	Graco Contender 65	Model #	1927062

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ.	В	С	Notes
le the owner's manual case to find	Attached to the shild	Ď		Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	VISIBIC IOCATION.		attached to the seat	
	_		at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is installed in this mode	accessed when the CRS is installed in	difficult to use regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
	or use.	una mode or dae.	fall of off carrier if	
	П	П	removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	[D
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried		
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	· ·	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must		
	demarcation. Also remarks that the	still contain a warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	•	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
		CRS and airbags.	П	
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No	Illustrated clearly	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	~	incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
For this made information in written		Ш	No Places desemble	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under	
matructions and on labels match.	_		notes.	
	1	D		
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 101 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Contender 65	Model #	1927062	

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	7		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness alin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	165.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeleu.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?				
positioning on the child:	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
1	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
1	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
1	exist that may			
1		ladiust		
	,	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	,	ladjust.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or	
	become loose when adjusting system.	ŕ	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when adjusting system.		pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	become loose when adjusting system.	Simple operation	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	become loose when adjusting system.		pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	become loose when adjusting system.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	□ n/a, single mode CRS
	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use.	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	□ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	□ n/a, single mode CRS
ether possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, single mode CRS
ether possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, no shield
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	

Page 102 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make 9 Madel	Crass Contondor GE	Madal #	1007060
Make & Model	Graco Contender 65	Model #	1927062

Vehicle Installation Features

			Α	В	С	Notes
conventable than the straps of feedbell for make hand can route the seathert sealily and comfortably, and comfortably and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which be the contact or more from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower LATCH strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower latch strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower latch strap from the belt. Carr which bett or lower latch strap from the belt. Carrier with speak from the belt. Carrier with speak from the lower latch strap from the belt. Carrier with speak from the lower latch strap from the latch s	Ease of routing vehicle be	elt or LATCH	9.9		_	
the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. 2 Car webride belt or tower LATCH strapped in control to be moved in order to route the belt. 2 care with the padding for one or more modes of RF installation. Passable control to the best of received incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of staching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning elements used as padding? Ease of use of any RF belt positioning elements used as padding? Ease of use of any RF belt positioning elements used as padding? Ease of use of any RF belt positioning elements used as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline for this mode. Carrier with esparate base Carrier with sage and the recline for this mode. Carrier with sage are levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sage are levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sage are levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device and the recline for this mode. Carrier with sage and the recline device						
and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to move the centre of the commode of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in order to move move modes of RF installation. Place of the commode of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in decide the centre of the commode of RF installation. Place of the commode of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in decide the centre of the commode of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in decide the commode of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in order to move modes of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in order to move modes of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in order to move modes of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in order to move modes of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower LATCH straps in order to move modes of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower lower lower lower the cRS padding for one or move modes of RF installation. Can vehible belt or lower low						
The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. 2 Gan vehible belt or lower LATCH straps Not need to be moved in order to route the belt. 2 If flexible) interfere with harmess (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seath consisting. Please describe this potential under notes. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction or CRS. Simple to use with instruction or CRS. Simple to use with instruction or CRS. Simple to use but mistakenty secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Chee step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction or CRS. Simple to use but mistakenty secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base to the form of the base of the base of the base of recline fevition. The carrier secure to ba	•		•		l'	
not need to be moved in order to move modes of RF installation. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if floxible) interfere with harmess (including crote harpe) or be routed belt incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of allaching/removing inlant seat from base. Simple to use with season or step relative to the seather of the base. Simple to use with instruction on CRS when the search or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base In clinication on a lab No feedback device on rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device. Adjustable to at least time levels of rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device. Adjustable to at least time levels of rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device. Adjustable to at least time levels of rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device. Adjustable to at least time levels of rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device. Adjustable to a device or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device. Adjustable to a device or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate rectine device or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate base or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate rectine device (reay only be on the carrier store) seed to the rectine device. Adjustable to a device or rectine for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting or rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate rectine device (rectine for this mode. Obvious, separate recti			,			
Can well-lide belt or lower LATCH straps (if flexible) interfere with harmess (including crothe strap) or brouted incerted with respect to other seat elements such as paiding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning seat on the carrier of the base (if separate). Simple to use with instruction on CRS, and the seat of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is now the carrier for which shorts with release of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is now the carrier to which shorts with release of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is now the carrier sould be continued to the carrier which shorts with release of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is now the training of the control with release of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable to the carrier shorts with release mechanism. Do the lower anchors require twisting to the carrier shorts with release of reciline for this mode. Evaluate the storage system for the bower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the cover anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the cover anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the cover anchors when not in use. Simple to use but matter to use but matter than the potential under once carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear to the potential under notes. Do the lower anchors require twisting to reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate twisting to the carrier with release of reciline of this mode. Carrier with separate twisting to the carrier with the seat three levels of reciline o						
Car velocity and the search of			moved in order to		more modes of RF	
inflexible) interfere with harness (including croth strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with struction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Polytically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Polytically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Polytically to attach additional to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a			route the belt.		installation.	
inflexible) interfere with harness (including croth strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with struction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Politically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Polytically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Polytically to attach additional to appear correctly installed when it is not. Polytically to attach additional to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to a device. Polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a polytical to appear to a	Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps			Possible contact or	
consideration content					misrouting. Please	✓ Interference is possible.
under notes.	,		possible.			
elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of tatching/removing infant seat of the base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Ease of use of any RF bett positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's and lock-off. Convertible, and feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Convertible, and separate base base is adjustable base of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base ase is adjustable base of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base base is adjustable base base is adjustable base base in the latest three levels			ľ			
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline and the recline and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate) base Carrier with sparate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sparate recline device (adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. The celline device (adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. The celline device and upstable so that at allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Evaluate the seat's adjustable so that at allows for at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. The celline device on the carrier at least three levels of recline for this mode. The celline device on the carrier at least three levels of recline for this mode. The celline device on the carrier at least three levels of recline for this mode. The celline device on the celline device on the celline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. The celline device on the celline device on the celline device. The celline device on the celline device on the celline device on the celline device. The celline device on the celline device on the celline device on the celline device. The celline device on the celline device on the celline device on the celline device. The celline device on the celline device o	, ,		I п			
difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Carrier with separate base Convertible, base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separa	-		Simple to attach			
secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. manual.		ing illiant scat	•			
base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS use of any RF bett positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Instruction on CRS. State of the correction of the co	nom base.		,		,	
release mechanism easy to reach. Carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. I n/a, no separate base					,	
easy to reach. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to both the vehicle? No, system fully remove from the vehicle? No, system fully remove from the vehicle? Simple to use but may dealf to use but may dealf the potential to appear or correctly installed when it is not. I will tiple steps, confusing to use even with manual. I obvious, separate reclore and the recline device on creat in the shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more ercline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more ercline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. I continue device on CRS, or does not have the celles of recline for this mode. I continue the vehicle of this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline for this mode. I continue the velos of recline					,	
Ease of use of any RF bett positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Convertible, and feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least client of this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with ase Convertible, ase is adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Carrier with ase Carrier with with the same Carrier with ase Carrier with ase Carrier with with the same Carrier wi						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate ba			casy to reacii.			
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Convertible, 3-in-1					,	
Carrier with sparate base Convertible, 3-In-1 Carrier with sparate base Convertible, 3-In-1 Carrier with sparate base Convertible, 3-In-1 Carrier with sparate base Carrier with sparate base Carrier with sparate base Convertible, 3-In-1 Carrier with sparate base Convertible, 3-In-1 Carrier with sparate base Convertible, 3-In-1 Carrier with sparate base Car						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline appabilities of the base (if separate base Carrier with separate base					' ' '	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with must refer to manual.						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning leature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to manual.					<u></u>	
instruction on CRS. Instruction on CRS, or does not have clor as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with caparate base Carrier with caparate base Doubt on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Institute of recline for t						✓ n/a, no separate base
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device angle feedback device angle feedback device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate tree levels of recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. No separate to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5	Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base (if separate)	feature on CRS such as a	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device angle feedback device angle feedback device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, shade of the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Yes. Sisteme an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Do the lower anchors to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 Do the lower anchors to the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Do the lower anchors to the carrier itself indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Do the lower anchors to the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Do the lower anchors to the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Do the lower anchors to the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to the condition of the carrier is the find the carrier is the condition of the carrier is the conditio				manual.	with manual.	
angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base (if separate).		1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate Carrier with separate base			·			
three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate	_	3-in-1			l '	
recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Dovious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier stiteff indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5						
Carrier with separate base Ca	l '				for this mode.	Loss than 3 loyals of racling
least three levels of recline for this mode.	(if separate).		recline for this mode.			Less than 3 levels of recline.
Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Dobious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier base Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Page 5 of 5 Page				•		
Carrier with separate base Do byvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for only be on the carrier allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. recline device. The lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors with release machors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, separate base base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. To this mode. To this mode. To n/a, no separate base Yes. there levels of recline for this mode. To n/a, no separate base Yes. there levels of recline for this mode. To n/a, no separate base To n/a, no lower anchors to remove from vehicle. To n/a, no lower anchors						
Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Colline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate three levels of recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Estable findication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Obvious, separate recline device, at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. In visual cast three levels of recline for this mode. Sates is adjustable the set of recline for this mode. Not wisting required recline device. In visual cast three levels of recline for this mode. So not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. In visual cast is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In visual cast is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In visual cast is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In visual cast is adjustable to the least three levels of recline for this mode. In visual cast is adjustable to that tallows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In visual cast is adjustable to the least three levels of recline for this mode. In visual cast is adjustable to the least three levels of recline for this mode. In visual cast is adjustable to the least three levels of recline for t						
recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate tecline device. retired for separate tecline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists but may easily soverlooked. Storage system wists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system wists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5 Page 5 of 5						n/a, has separate base
only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Sistem an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? At least three levels of recline for this mode. Or this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Ves, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Storage system or the exists but may easily overlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Ves. Page 5 of 5 Page 5 of 5			•	-		
since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from the vehicle? No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists but may easily everlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Yes. Page 5 of 5			` ,			
critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Sister an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5		base	,		for this mode.	
adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Sit there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Autachments require twisting. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5						
allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from the seat bight. Storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5				,		
three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5						
recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5				•		
Do the lower anchors require twisting to retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Storage system exists or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5				recline device.		
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists but may easily overlooked. I overlooked. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. I overlooked. I n/a, no lower anchors I n/a, no lower anchors Page 5 of 5			recline for this mode.		_	I/I n/a no conarete hace
retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Divide the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Divide the anchors that completely retract when not in use. Divide the anchors that completely retract when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 Divide anchors to required to remove from vehicle. Divided to remove fro	Do the lower anchers	uiro haiotica e t-	No evetom fully	No twicting required	Voc. Hear must treist	ii/a, iio separate base
anchors with release mechanism. Tequired to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Attachments require twisting.						
mechanism. lower anchor from seat bight.	remove nom me venicle?			,		Attachmente require tuistis s
Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No.				•	remove nom venicie.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No.			mechanisifi.			
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No.				ocal bigiil.		
dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Idedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. In page 5 of 5					✓	n/a, no lower anchors
dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Idedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. In page 5 of 5	Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 Is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In In In In In In In I		lower anchors when not in use.				
lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Iower anchors together when not in use.			· ·		-	
completely retract when not in use. when not in use. when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 when not in use. In n/a, no lower anchors No. In n/a, no separate carrier						
when not in use. when not in use. when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 In/a, no lower anchors No. In/a, no separate carrier					_	
			. ,			
Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 No. I n/a, no separate carrier					П	n/a, no lower anchors
itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5	Is there an indication on t	the carrier			No.	
when installed in vehicle? ☐ Page 5 of 5 ☐ ☑ n/a, no separate carrier						
Page 5 01 5				Dogg F of F	П	✓ n/a no separate carrier
ODAD MILITON Child Charles and the Defining Ordensianian A			OO40 NILITOA OUTU			

|--|

	Page 103 of 250	1	T	T			
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture			
	Graco Contender 65		1,927,062	4/25/2019			
	Feature						
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.			
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2			
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2			
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2			
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2			
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2			
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2			
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1			
		Total	31	13			
		Weighted Ave	2.38				
		Star Rating	4				
	Evaluation of Instructions						
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0			
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1			
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1			
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1			
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1			
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1			
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1			
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2			
		Total	20	8			
		Weighted Ave	2.50				
		Star Rating	4				
	Securing the Child						
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0			
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3			
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2			
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3			
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1			
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0			
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3			
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	3	9	3			
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2			
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0			
		Total	51	17			
		Weighted Ave	3.00				
		Star Rating	5				
<u> </u>	In a tallation in walcials	1					
_	Installation in vehicle		0	2			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3			
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	3	3			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	0			
2	,	1	2	3 2			
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3		2			
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?		6 29	13			
-		Total Weighted Ave	2.23	13			
-		Star Rating	3				
		Juli Kalling	, ,				
		Total	131	51			
-		Weighted Ave	2.57	J1			
	Overa	II Star Rating	4				
	Overall Stat Rating 4						

Page 104 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	Forward Facing Only,	Convertible FF Mode, Con	nbination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 F	F Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer	Graco ▼	Make & Model: _	Graco Co	ntender 65	
Model #:		1927062	Date of Manufacture: _		4/25/2019
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Con	nbination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1	(RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness:	nt OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measuren	ments			
Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual: Date on manual: 7/1					
	Weight		Height		7
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

Page 105 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Contender 65	Seat # (on tag)	1927062

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information included as a	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	sizing information.	
	proton or	ac cricit, ciripio toxu		
	_	П		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	contrasting text indicating the correct	correct harness slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is conveyed using a	adjustment information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	piotare.	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
[g	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of	criteria.	side. Routing requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
	0.10.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
Shows how to propage and use laws	Clear illustrations		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	
	are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		[J	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	'	provided or no	✓ No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the		instructions at all	La Doos not show how to remain
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	Does not show how to remove.
	One or two words per idea are OK for	complete all steps.	instructions; some step missing.	
	clarification.		, ,	
			✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of technology label not		already peeling when restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	pecing. ✓	Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	OO40 NUTOA OLILI		atings - Submission	

Page 106 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Contender 65	Seat # (on tag)	1927062
Make a Model	Graco Contender 05	ocal # (on lag)	1321002

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS ✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	text.	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 107 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Graco Contender 65 Seat # (on tag) 1927062

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional parts (i.e. according to	A	В	C No not ready to year	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
correct use as per instructions)			-	
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and			simple the assembly may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l		notes.	I n/a not youngest made for this CDC
December 1 to 1 t	No. and because alia	No. but however alle		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeleu.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	 			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	i	l	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
1	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	 ✓		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		ontona.	
the orien and the pad.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	☑			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
	L L			n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,		rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system. No mandatory pieces		present. Could misroute or	
	exist that may become loose when		incorrectly resecure harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
		_	unoda systom.	
	√	<u> </u>	<u>_</u>	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	, ,	multiple actions are required.	requiring many	
1	dual action. Illustrations on seat	•	complicated steps. The instructions may	
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	onange.	user to read text	missing anogenier.	
		which must be		
		present on CRS.		
	✓			n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
1		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading		Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
1			need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
aujasang/removing smold.	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
				✓ n/a, no shield
1	п		П	n/a, shield not adjustable
	_		4 of 5	

Page 108 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Contender 65	Seat # (on tag)	1927062
mano a model	Grade Germeriaer de		1021002

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽	Ι п	use.	

Page	109	of 25	0

·	Page 109 of 25	50	-	
	2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Extend2Fit		2032087	4/25/18
	Feature	_		
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	27	10
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
		Star Rating	5	
		J 1	-	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	2	6	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	47	20
		Weighted Ave	2.35	
		Star Rating	4	
_	Vehicle Installation Features			2
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1 0	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	U	U	U
2	CRS only	3	6	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	6	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	mandic placement instructions for the carrier?	Total	26	12
		Weighted Ave	2.16	14
		Star Rating	3	
		July Kathiy	"	
		Total	129	53
		Weighted Ave	2.43	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	
	010141	1	<u> </u>	l

Page 110 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluati	f Evaluation: FINAL			Eva	luated by: FINA	L		
Manufacturer:	Graco		•	M	lake & Model:		Graco Extend2Fit	
Model #:				203208	37_	Date of Manufa	acture:	4/25/2018
Base Model # if	Different:				Date of	f Manufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only	(RF)	✓ Conve	ertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separa	ate base:	Yes	✓ No					
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point	"V"	or 3-pt.	OH Shield				
Seat Chara	acteristi	cs & N	leasur	ements				

Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual: **Date on manual:** 10/1/17

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maxii	mum Minimum		Maximum		
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size Ranges	18	4	22.5	50			top of head 2.5cm below headrest adjustment lever	1" below headrest

Page 111 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Extend2Fit	Model #	2032087	

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text	
	path on both sides of CRS.		or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 112 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Extend2Fit	Model #	2032087
Make a Mouel	GIACO EXIGINAZI II	WOUCH#	2032001

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
le the owner's marved easy to find	Attached to the shild	Ď		Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	VISIBIC IOCATION.		attached to the seat	
	_		at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed when the CRS is	manual cannot be accessed when the	obvious or it is difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
	or 400.	and mode of doc.	fall of off carrier if	
	П	7	removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	✓ Picture not next to sizing info.
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for each method of		without a vehicle seat.	
			Seat.	
100	Ů			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried		
facing child restraint in front of an active airbag.	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its	within other unrelated warnings,	text, incomplete warning, or no	
active all bag .	own page or other	for example, in a	warning, or no warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	warning at all.	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	_	CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual includes complete	diagrams. Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	_	incomplete.		
Shows how to propose and use lever	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text heavy	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
attaorimonto.	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two	,	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
	✓			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	7		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 113 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Extend2Fit	Model #	2032087	

Securing the Child

<u> </u>	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly	CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under	
			notes.	Cumbaldara are required but are not installed
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	Cupholders are required but are not installed.
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	✓ Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately.	an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together.	no intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
		V		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Need to read text, simple action, shield	Other tool(s)	
	shield marked.	not marked.		✓ n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 114 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	0 = 1 10=11		
Make & Model	Graco Extend2Fit	Model #	2032087

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	1 catales	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b lower attachment straps installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or	
		moved in order to route the belt.		more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with l (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removi from base.	ng infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	iya, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	□ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Buttons on lower attachments.
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not i		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	✓ Storage system not clearly labeled. □ n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	•		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier
			Seat Ease of Use Rat	<u> </u>	

Page 115 of 250

	Page 115 of 250		T	
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Extend2Fit		2,032,087	4/25/2018
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	24	12
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	8
		Weighted Ave	2.37	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	2	6	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	44	17
		Weighted Ave	2.58	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
<u> </u>	J ,	Total	29	13
		Weighted Ave	2.23	-
		Star Rating	3	
			-	
		Total	116	50
		Weighted Ave	2.32	
	Overs	all Star Rating	4	
	Over	Jour Huming	I	I

Page 116 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

		Minim		Maxir	num	Minimu			imum	
Г			W	eight			Height			7
Appropriate chi	ld size rang	e for this m	ode acco	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		Oct-17
Seat Chara	cteristic	s & Meas	surem	ents						
Harness:	5-point	OH Sh	ield	Other:			-			
Style: FF only	Convertib	ole (RF/FF)	Combi	nation (FF/Boost	ter) [_] 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Ohder Greek		L. (DE (EE)	П с	(FE/D	🗆 a :	1 (DE EE 0 Davida)	□ ee v			
Model #:				2032087	<u>,</u>	Date of N	//anufacture:			4/25/2018
Manufacturer	Graco		•	Mak	ce & Model:		Graco	Extend2Fit		
Date of Evaluation	on:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
	For	ward Facin	g Only, C	onvertible F	FF Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	ode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		

65

30

Ranges

Page 117 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Extend2Fit	Seat # (on tag)	2032087
Make & Model	GIACO EXICITUZFIL	Seal # (On lag)	2032001

Evaluation of Labels				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	No picture or crima in exes.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.	П	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
F===:-g====-g-	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
1	and attach lower anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	I GAU IGAL	provided. Partial	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
1	are OK for			
	clarification.		✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
1	and attach tether to		provided or no	No instruction provided on CRS.
1	vehicle for using the	l' '	instructions at all	
1	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for	•	step missing.	
1	clarification.			
D 177 (1.1.1		<u> </u>	✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
1	other method of		already peeling when	
1	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.	D 0 15	from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
I	<u> </u>	Page 2 of 5	Ш	- 174 HOL YOUNGESL HIOUE TO! LIIIS CKS

Page 118 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

		-		
Make & Model	Graco Extend2Fit	Seat # (on tag)	2032087	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear,	, and the second	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 119 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Graco Extend2Fit Seat # (on tag) 2032087

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional	A Van	В	C No not ready to year	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached			regardless of how simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l –		notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No. and harnoss alin	No but barness alin	Yes.	174 Hot youngest mode for this CR3
threading to secure properly? Is it	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	res.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not laboled.		
positioning on the child?		П	П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
1	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
1	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,		installed and/or other method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
	ioooon are named.		threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	1			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness adjustment system.	adjust.	pieces may be	
	No mandatory pieces		present. Could misroute or	
1	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
1	become loose when		harness, even for a	
1	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
1		_	´ _	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.		multiple operation but	requiring many	✓ Multiple actions are required but operations are simple.
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	☑ No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
1	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
1		user to read text		
1		which must be		
1	-	present on CRS.		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	✓ Loose parts are generated.
1		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
1			assemble. May even	
1		_	need hand tool(s).	
Face of adjusting to the second of the secon	Clear illt2	Nood to rood tox	Other teel(e)	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Need to read text, simple action, shield	Other tool(s)	
1	shield marked.	not marked.	roquir o u.	
	omeiu markeu.	not markeu.		
	1			
	1			u n/a no shield
1		П		✓ n/a, no shield ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable
I .				

Page 120 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Extend2Fit	Seat # (on tag)	2032087
iviake & iviouei	Graco Exteriozati	Seat # (on tag)_	2032007

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation. \Box	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
•			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	T dan button connectors.
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	✓ Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.		use.	

Page	121	of	250	

	Page 121 of 25	0	1 110000 "	I n
	2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco My Ride 65		1924172	5/30/19
	F hours			
Value	Feature Fundament I shale	0	Mainlete d Coons	Mainlete
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2 2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	Durability of labels. (1//a if flot youngest fliode)	Total	25	11
		Weighted Ave	2.27	11
		Star Rating	3	
		Star Rating		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
11	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	3	9	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	55	21
		Weighted Ave	2.61	
		Star Rating	5	
	Vehicle Installation Features	+	+	
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	•	Total	22	12
		Weighted Ave	1.83	
		Star Rating	2	
		Total	128	54
		Weighted Ave	2.37	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	

Page 122 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Graco	•	Make & Model:		Graco My Ride 6	5
Model #:		19241	72	Date of Manu	facture:	5/30/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture or	n Base (if different):	
Style:	fant Only (RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, I	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate be	ase: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	5-point "V	" or 3-pt.				
Seat Characte	eristics & N	l leasurements				
Appropriate child s	ize range for th	nis mode according to	manual:		Date on manual:	4/17

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum		nimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
								head 1"
RF Size	2.3	5	18	40				below top
Ranges								of seat

Page 123 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	0 14 511 05		1001170
Make & Model	Graco My Ride 65	Model #	1924172

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
		text.	✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 124 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Mv Ride 65	Model #	1924172	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
le the owner's manual secreta find	Attached to the shild	Ď		Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	VISIBIC IOCATION.		attached to the seat	
	_		at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is installed in this mode	accessed when the CRS is installed in	difficult to use regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
	or use.	una mode or dae.	fall of off carrier if	
	П	П	removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	[D
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried		
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	· ·	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must		
	demarcation. Also remarks that the	still contain a warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	•	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
		CRS and airbags.	П	
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No	Illustrated clearly	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	~	incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
For this made information in written		Ш	No Places desemble	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under	
matructions and on labels match.	_		notes.	
	1	B • 15		
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 125 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco My Ride 65	Model #	1924172	

Securing the Child

All Control of the Co	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
	✓			
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	7		П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the shell.	this mode, e.g. an	
ĺ		SHEII.	insert, a head	
	_	Sileli.	hugger, or body	□ n/a pystom does not require to thread
			hugger, or body pillow.	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust.	
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be	
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	
, ,	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness	
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. V No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. V No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly rescure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Vol loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Vol loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.

Page 126 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Mv Ride 65	Model #	1924172

Vehicle Installation Features

	Features	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with h (including crotch strap) or incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	narness be routed other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing from base.	ng infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	✓ n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as a	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. ✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req remove from the vehicle?			No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t itself indicating where to p when installed in vehicle?	out the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5 Seat Ease of Use Rat	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier

1 auc 127 01 230	Page	127	of 250	
------------------	------	-----	--------	--

	Page 127 of 250		T	
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco My Ride 65		1,924,172	5/30/2019
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	24	12
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	3	9	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	46	18
		Weighted Ave	2.55	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
		Total	29	13
		Weighted Ave	2.23	-
		Star Rating	3	
		2 3	-	
		Total	119	51
		Weighted Ave	2.33	<u> </u>
	Overs	all Star Rating	4	
	Over	Jour Hairing	I	I

Page 128 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	Forward Facing Only	, Convertible FF Mode, Con	nbination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 F	F Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	_	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Graco	Make & Model: _	Graco M	ly Ride 65	
Model #:		1924172	Date of Manufacture: _		5/30/2019
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Convertible	mbination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1	(RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness:	nt OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measure	ments			
Appropriate child s	ze range for this mode ac	ccording to manual:	Date on	manual:	4/17
		Weight	Height		7
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

Page 129 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco My Ride 65	Seat # (on tag)	1924172	

Evaluation of Labels

Spearate, clear, complete help and weight information information on the CRS about how he helitatration. Additional instantion. Additional already and included as a picture. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle show, and laprishoulder belt. All methods of installing the seat in branche and included as a picture. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle show, and laprishoulder belt. All methods of installing the seat in linear clearly indicated, with CRS in vehicle should be liabeled for each method of installation, must include labele on each mode that indicates their should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct warness soft height for this mode? Yes, there is a correct warness soft height for this mode? Is here additional information on the RRS about how the shoulder stape hould fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information included as a projective. Yes, there is is a correct warness soft height for this mode? Shows how to prespare and use lever clearly with no need to read in order to rout establists. Label is conveyed using a picture. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor such labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor such labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor such labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor such labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor such labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor such labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower anchor with labeling and routing. Yethicle belt & flexible tower ancho	Evaluation of Labels				Natas
or this mode is there additional and information on the CRS about how he child should fit in it? If we will information the weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional stars and the properties of the proper	Clear indication of child's size reaso	A Separate clear	B Separate clear	C Incomplete text as	Notes
weight information directly next to the illustration on the CRS about how weight information directly next to the illustration on the clinical production of the illustration of illustration of the illustration of the illustration of illustration of illustration of illustration of illustration of illustrat	S S			· ·	
directly nate to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in the mode are clearly indicated, with CRS in vehicle or each method of installing the seat in which can be shown to prepare and use from the carbon on the carbon of the corresponding path at these abulded in the correct hambes solts to use for all FP installations, must include failed on each method of installing the seat in the carbon of the shoulder between the shoulder at the	information on the CRS about how			· ·	
with critical part in induction as a picture. Additional size information included as a hort, simple text. Illustrated dearly with CRS in vehicle shist mode are clearly indicated, chording with tower anchors, is potentially illustrated, or not illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label or each mode that indicates better should be used. Does the CRS indicate the cornect varies also theight for this mode? Is here additional information on the part of the earth of the part of the earth of the part of the earth of the ear	the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
Individual as a picture. Method missing, and laprishoulder belt. Illustrated dearly with lower anchors, tap bet with CRS in which cate which cate which as hord to labeled for each method of installation, must include based with CRS in which with the work of each method of seath literations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may not be tabled indicating the correct states to use contexts the shell. Additional harmess allost to use for this mode. Additional harmess allost to use correct states to use for the mode for read that the shell. Additional harmess allost to use for the mode for read that the shell. Additional harmess allost to use for the mode for read that the mode. One or two words per idea are cRS for clarification.				,	No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, including with locks in webside should be liabeled for each method of installations, about the labeled for each method of installations, and it indicates the cornect with a seat the part of the seat the part of installations as a completely subside of installations and illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a webside seat. Illustrations and all CRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustrations and all cRS may be shown without a webside seat illustration and all stableting and routing. West here is a complete the cornect seat the seat of a stable seat of a					
Ill methods of irretalling the seal in his mode are clearly indicated, including with CRS in vehicle soat. Illustrations must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Ves., there is a graphic or anches additional financiation of the additional harmess alculation is contrasting decorated by each additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.				sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seal in his mode are clarify indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet his mode and laps/shoulder bett. With CRS in which defect with the mode? Installation must include labeled for each method of installation, must include labeled on each method of lateral indicates labeled should be labeled for each method of lateral indicates labeled in the should be labeled in each manner should be labeled in lateral indicates labeled in the should be labeled in lateral indicating the careed his lateral information is conveyed using a picture. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral information is labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral information is labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors to which the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing label not not read lateral mor		picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seal in his mode are clarify indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet his mode and laps/shoulder bett. With CRS in which defect with the mode? Installation must include labeled for each method of installation, must include labeled on each method of lateral indicates labeled should be labeled for each method of lateral indicates labeled in the should be labeled in each manner should be labeled in lateral indicates labeled in the should be labeled in lateral indicating the careed his lateral information is conveyed using a picture. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral information is labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral information is labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors to which the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing. Verticle bett & flexible lower anchors with no need to read lateral more than the labeling and routing label not not read lateral mor					
with CRS in vehicle should be facilitied. In this mode are clearly indicated, include labeled for each method of installation, must include labeled and each method of installation, must include labeled and the should be tused. In the should be should be should be should be tused. In the should be shoul	All methods of installing the cost in	Illustrated alearly	Ц		
should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that includes bether should be used. Ves. there is a training text includes the properties of the properti	· ·	,		•	
oach method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct Yes, there is a completely labeled of reach method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct Yes, there is a correct harness sich height for this mode? Is graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness sich to be for this mode. Additional harness alots to use for this mode (PRS) and/or not the correct with non-mode but they may for this mode. Additional harness alots to use for this mode (PRS) and/or not the standard of the properties of the properties and the properties of the propert	including with lower anchors, lap belt			l' .	
installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Ves. there is a graphic of used. Ves. there is text. Ves	only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Ves. there is a graphic or contrasting text farmess slot height for this mode? Is here additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder staps indicating the correct harness slots height for this mode? Is here additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder staps indicating the correct harness slots use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route settlets. Label is directly next to the corresponding bett graph on both sides of CRS.					
mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct armoses solt height for this mode? Is praphic or contrasting text indicating that tethers should be in use for all FF installations. Wes, there is a symple, may not be liabeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of correct slots to use for this mode? Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor abit habeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor abit habeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible cover anchor abit habeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible cover anchor abit habeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible cover anchor abit habeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible cover anchor abit habeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible cover anchor abit habeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible cover anchor abit habeling and routing. We have to responding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lover anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the either. Clear illustrations explusive and attach belt for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		,			
tethers should be used. Second the CRS indicate the correct Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is text Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is text Indicating the correct shots to use for this mode? Yes, there is text Indicating the correct shots to use for this mode or the sadjustment Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Indicating the correct shots to use for this mode or the sadjustment Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is text Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is text Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text Yes, there is text Y					
Shows how to prepare and use the cortect path of the care the cortes of the care the cortes of the care the cortes of the care that the care the care that th					
Does the CRS indicate the correct armess slot height for this mode? Is here additional information on the DRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is here additional information is contrasting text information is conveyed using a picture. West, there is a rapplic or contrasting text indicating the correct harmess should fit for this mode? Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. West here is a rapplic or this mode and the same color additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. West here is a rapplic or this mode for this mode. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. West here is a rapplic or the same color additional sizing additional sizing information. Well additional harmess additional sizing information. Well additional harmess additional sizing information. Well additional sizing information. Belt routing path less that would otherwise fulfill "A" or corresponding path path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the efter. Shows how to pre		used.		installation, for	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is here additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Well they may be the same color harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Well the Hexibile lower anchor bath labeling and routing. Well the the third information is conveyed using a picture. Well to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to velicile for using the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the either. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to velicile for using the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to velicile for using the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to velicile for using the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lether to velicile for using the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to velicile for using the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lether to velicile for using the CRS in this mode. Clear in this mode for the picket only. Billustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions are provided or no the provided or no th					
Does the CRS indicate the correct tarness sold height for this mode? Is here additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps inducting the correct harness sold height for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. West, there is text indicating the correct harness slot be use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. West here is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode CRS) and/or on mention of additional sizing additional sizing information. Additional harness additional sizing information. With on need to read text in order to route seathlets. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the either. Shows how to prep					
Does the CRS indicate the correct armess slot height for this mode? Is here additional information on the SRS about how the shoulder straps indicating the strain and the shoulder straps indicating the correct SRS about how the shoulder straps indicating the correct should fit for this mode? Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor wath labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor wath labeling and r					
Does the CRS indicate the correct names since the RS and incleating the correct harmess since the light for this mode? special provided in the correct harmess indicating the correct harmess below the wind the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? strain formation is conveyed using a picture. state the same color additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. state the same color additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. state the same color additional sizing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing application. State the same color additional sizing and routing application. State the same color additional sizing and routing application. State the same color additional sizing and routing application. State the same color additional sizing and routing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing and routing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing and routing and routing and routing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing and routing and routing. State the same color additional sizing and routing and rout					
ramess slot height for this mode? Is here additional information on indicating the correct hames should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct hames should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct hames should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct hames should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct hames should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct hames for this mode (for special for this mode (for special for this mode) and the but they may be the same color as the shell. and studional sizing information is included but may be lext to nily. Indicating the correct hames for this mode (for special for this mode (for special for this mode) and the part of the corresponding belt on the corresponding belt of the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Indicating the correct shots to use for this mode (for special for this mode (for special for this mode) and the part of the corresponding path (abelia on the state of the corresponding path (abelia on the		✓			
correct harmess show the shoulder straps industing text. RS about how the shoulder straps industing the correct harmess show to the conveyed using a picture. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.			· ·		
indicating the correct harmans should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct harmans should fit for this mode? Additional harmans adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in rorder to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations who to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations by the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear il	g .	• .	•		
harness slots to use for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Welhicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Well well belt with may be text only. Belt routing path label to next to corresponding path. Belt routing path label on text to or is otherwise not obvious from illustrations. May also be obscured by seat pad. Tex-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Shows how to prepare and use the either. Shows how to prep				`	
for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	should fit for this mode?	•			
adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labelis only text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the either. Shows how to prepare and use the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the clearification. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions sone step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, one and text bit in order to know to counted the text bit in order to know to counted to know to counted to know to counted the case of the counted to know to counted to know to counted the counted to know to counted to know t		for this mode.			
information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding beth path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the ether. Shows how to prepare and use t				•	
conveyed using a picture. contraction is included but may be text only.		,		information.	
picture.					
text only.					
Illustrated clearly with no newed to read text in order to route satabelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach there to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words		[. \	,		
text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. CRS. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chows how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Choe o	Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor		Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding bett path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions and attach lower and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instruction	path labeling and routing.		label is only	next to	
directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Char illustrations show how to route and attach there to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Char illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Char illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text in structions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chor or two words per i					
corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. criteria. criteria. side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Clear illustrations plus written instructions and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tehrer to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Newever, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Newever, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions and attach text in order to know to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustration provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions and instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; s					
path on both sides of CRS. requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions provided. However, evicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				•	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and tatch tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions provided o		1 0		•	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea text. Illustrations plus writer instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided. Sticky label(s) are already pelling when restraint removed from box. I'v n/a not youngest mode for this		CRS.		or is otherwise not	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are of this creative instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. Place the provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. Place the provided or no instructions only provided or no instruction					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Curability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				_	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations for LATCH preparation.					
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus		No illustrations for LATCH proparation
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Curability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	attachments.		written instructions	instructions only	140 musuations for Exten preparation.
for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5			'	'	
this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			read text.		
two words per idea are OK for clarification. Chows how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Curability of labels. Clear illustrations show without route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Curability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. V No instruction provided on CRS. I V No instruction provided on CRS. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5		•		'	
Clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the ether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Curability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Curability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5				,	
Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 written instructions instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.					
and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	Shows how to prepare and use the			•	
vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	tetner.			•	[No instruction provided as CDC
CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			l' '	•	INO INSTRUCTION provided on CRS.
per idea are OK for clarification. Step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.					
Clarification.	-	complete all steps.	· ·		
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		•		step missing.	
Ourability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		ciarification.			
other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 already peeling when restraint removed from box. V n/a not youngest mode for this CRS	Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or			
peeling. from box. Page 2 of 5		other method of		already peeling when	
□ Page 2 of 5 □ ✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS		٠,			
— 1 age 2 or 0		peeling.	D 0 15	irom box.	n/a not youngest mode for this CPS
WITH MHISA UNID SOILEGED AT LICA PATINGS. SUBMISSION 1				l Latings - Submission	

Page 130 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Mv Ride 65	Seat # (on tag)	1924172	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	В	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes ✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 131 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Seat # (on tag) Make & Model_ Graco My Ride 65 1924172

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	103.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	The form of the state of the special state of the s
D th h	No. and because allo	No. but hamas a stre		☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeleu.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	 	l –	l	
·		"Durrela" huselde with	"Durania" hurakia with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	Each upper portion of the shoulder	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
buckle for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	ľ ľ	l	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	Į Z		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
'	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	√			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
g	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	•	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
			✓	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		
	7	present on CRS.	I п	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	<u> </u>
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
Lase of adjusting/removing shield.	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	` '	
	shield marked.	not marked.	. squirou.	
				✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
l				i .

Page 132 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco My	/ Ride 65	Seat # (on tag)	1924172
Make a Meaci	Crace IVI	11140 00	Cout // (off tag)_	102-1112

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	_	_	_	
		L		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽		use.	

Page 133 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 5/23/19 Graco Snugride 30 with Click Connect Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.60 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.38 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total 2.17 Weighted Ave Star Rating

Total Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.41

Page 134 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:		Ev	aluated by: FIN	IAL		
Manufacturer:	Graco	•	Make & Model:	Grad	co Snugride 30 with Click	Connect
Model #:		1957	<u>113</u>	Date of Manu	ıfacture:	5/23/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture o	n Base (if different):	
Style:	fant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF,	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate be	ase: ✓ Yes	No				
Harness Style:	5-point "\	" or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Characte	eristics & I	<i>l</i> leasurements				
Appropriate child s	ize range for t	his mode according to	manual:		Date on manual:	3/1/17

	Weight					Height		
	Min	imum	Maxii	mum	Min	imum	Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	14	30			76	30

Page 135 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 1957113 Make & Model Graco Snugride 30 with Click Connect

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text	
	path on both sides of CRS.		or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 136 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Snugride 30 with Click Connect	Model #	1957113	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed in this mode. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find. ✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	☑ No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 137 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

1957113 Make & Model Graco Snugride 30 with Click Connect Model #____

Securing the Child

-	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	☑ Harness clip is not labeled.
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	Each upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately.	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together.	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded.	Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☐ In/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	reatiach the padding. No rethreading required.	Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked.	Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked.	Other tool(s) required.	☑ n/a, no shield ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 138 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Snugride 30 with Click Connect	Model #	1957113
IVIANE & IVIOUEI	Glaco Shughue So with Click Connect	MOUEL#	1937113

Vehicle Installation Features

	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	,	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
·		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	narness	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to	other seat			under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?				
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ing illiant soat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
		ousy to reacif.		may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
				WITETI IL 13 1101.	
		✓			n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Englands discount	0		المحامل مستحدثات	No foodback douise on	1/a, no beit positioning reature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least		three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.			
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of recline for this		
			_		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	mode.	Base does not have	11/a, Tias separate base
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	[] Land the mall and mall and
	Dase	since it is more	of recline for this	ioi una mode.	Less than 3 levels of recline.
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		Level to ground line.
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
			Ι п	~	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	-
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
		_		_	
		<u> </u>		✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not in use.		dedicated, labeled	, ,	system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
1 0 1 0 0			✓	<u> </u>	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.	✓ No handle positioning label.
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle	<u> </u>	L 🗆	Page 5 of 5	✓	n/a, no separate carrier
		2010 NHTSA Child			

Page 139 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit 35 LX 6/25/19 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.60 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield Total Weighted Ave 2.47 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?

Total

Total Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

Weighted Ave

Star Rating

2.55

2.55

Handle placement instructions for the carrier?

Page 140 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL					
Manufacturer:	Graco	▼ Mak	e & Model:	Graco Si	nugride Snuglock Exte	end 2 Fit 35 LX
Model #:		2057398	J	Date of Manuf	acture:	6/25/2019
Base Model # if Differ	ent:		Date of M	anufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style:	nt Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, FF,	& Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate bas	se: ✓ Yes	No				
Harness Style: 5	-point "V"	or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Character	ristics & N	leasurements				
Appropriate child siz	e range for th	is mode according to ma	nual:		Date on manual:	1/1/19

	Weight					Height		
	Min	imum	Maximum Minimum Maxi		Minimum		imum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	16	35			89	35

Page 141 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit 35 LX

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional			indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included	sizing information.	
	as a picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CR in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	read text although		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	illustrations should		without any vehicle seat at all. Must	
	be labeled for each method of		read text.	
	installation.		Teau lext.	
	installation.			
	7			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	7	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.		label is only	next to	
path laboling and routing.		contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts.	side but would	Belt routing path is	
		otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	directly next to the	criteria.	side. Routing	
	corresponding belt		requires reading text	
	path on both sides of		or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		_	be obscured by seat	
Chave how to account	Class illustrations	Illi votroti '	pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	and attach lower anchors to vehicle		instructions at all	
		read text to perform entire operation.	provided. Partial	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or	chare operation.	instructions; some	
	two words per idea		steps missing.	
	are OK for			
	clarification.		_	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
and and a subside	other method of		already peeling when	
1	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	_			
	✓	D 0-65		
	0040 NUITO A OL	Page 2 of 5	Ratings - Submission 1	

Page 142 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit 35 LX Model # 2057398

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	J	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	110100
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed in this mode. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 143 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

2057398

Make & Model Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit 35 LX Model #__

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	☑ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
				Not in lowest harness position.
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	·
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		✓ Harness clip is not labeled.
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	I п	✓	П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	<u> </u>			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please describe under	
	installed, one hand to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	l 🗔		П	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
N.C11-11.	✓	0	0	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	Cannot see through all harness slots	Cannot see all harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
till caded.	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or incorrectly resecure	
	_	_	harness.	
	✓	Ш	Ш	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	, ,	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action. Illustrations and	are required. Illustrations may be	complicated steps that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the	in the manaan	
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		
				✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the	may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
		loose parts exist.	need to be	
		parto oniot.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.		Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable
	L			🔲 пра, эпісій посайјизаріе

Page 144 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit 35 LX	Model #	2057398

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle be	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps (if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
				under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	•			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with h		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) or		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
				П	n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	alt nositioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as a		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	The belt positioning feature is simple to
leature on one such as a	a lock-off.	instruction on orto.	manual.	with manual.	use, but the user must refer to the
			ınanaaı. ✓		owner's manual for full details.
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
		_	recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	,	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
			does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.		_	n/a, no conarato basa
Do the lower anchors roa	Luire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors requestions requestion the lower anchors requestion to the lower anchors requestion and the lower anchors are requestion and the lower anchors and the lower anchors are requestion and the lower anchors and the lower anchors are requestion and the lower anchors and the lower anchors are requestion and the lower anchors and the lower anchors are requestion and the l		retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove nom the venicle?			required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from	nomove nom venicie.	
		moonamon.	seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t		Yes.		No.	No handle positioning label.
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle?	?		Page 5 of 5	✓	n/a, no separate carrier
<u> </u>		2010 NUITOA Child	Seat Ease of Use Rat	inga Cubmission 1	

Page 145 of 250 2019 FOU - RE MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL # Date of Manufacture

	2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit		2048758	9/4/18
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
	Fortest and the forest and			
•	Evaluation of Instructions	2	0	0
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	1 3	1
				1
	Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
_	information in written mot deterie and on labele materi:	Total	26	10
		Weighted Ave	2.60	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	51	17
		Weighted Ave Star Rating	3.00 5	
		Star Rating	3	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	0	0	0
2	Separate carrier and base	3	6	2
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	1	2	2
		Total	49	20
		Weighted Ave	2.45	
		Star Rating	4	
		Tatal	4==	F 2
		Total	155	58
	A	Weighted Ave	2.67	
	Uverai	Star Rating	5	

Page 146 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation	n: <u>FINAL</u>		Eva	luated by: FIN	AL	
Manufacturer:	Graco	▼	Make & Model:	Grad	o Snugride Snuglock	Extend 2 Fit
Model #:		20487	58	Date of Manu	facture:	9/4/2018
Base Model # if D	ifferent:		Date of	Manufacture or	Base (if different): _	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate	e base:	☐ No				
Harness Style:	5-point "\	" or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Charac	teristics & I	Measurements				
Appropriate child	d size range for t	his mode according to	manual:		Date on manual: _	1/1/18

	Weight					Hei	ght	
	Min	imum	Maxir	mum Minimum		imum	Max	imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	16	35			89	35

Page 147 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 2048758 Make & Model ___ Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit ___

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	CRS.		obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 148 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit	Model #	2048758	
--------------	--------------------------------------	---------	---------	--

Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the sinstalled in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fil? Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fil? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear- Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. Alt ached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. It is obvious and easy to use, but the desynate of use. CRS is installed in this mode of use. CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included a longside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear- Separate clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration, or no illustration, and/or no no il		Notes	С	В	Α	Evaluation of instructions
accessing the manual in this mode. accessing the manual in this mode. accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear- to use. The manual cannot be accessed in this mode wasy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed in this mode. acsy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed in this mode. CRS is installed in this mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information included, as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete text as complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as complete height and weight information included as shor			Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.		Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	when the CRS is taken out of the box?
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear- complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. I Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. CR in vehicle seat. Although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear- Separate from Illustrated but buried Buried among other	node.	=	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	accessing the manual in this mode.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear- Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear- Illustrated clearly with Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.]	No picture of child in CRS.	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a	Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should
			Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.		CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.
tacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.			text, incomplete warning, or no	within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	facing child restraint in front of an
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.			that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.			instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes. Page 3 of 5			the conflict under	D		

Page 149 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

2048758 Make & Model ___ Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit Model #____

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	Each upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately.	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together.	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded.	Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked.	Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked.	Other tool(s) required.	☑ n/a, no shield ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 150 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Snugride Snuglock Extend 2 Fit	Model #	2048758
IVIANE & IVIOUEI	Glaco Shughde Shuglock Extend 2 Fit	MOUEI #	2040730

Vehicle Installation Features

Vernicle installation		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	111111
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
· ·		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	-	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng mant seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
				,	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	The belt positioning feature/lockoff is
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	simple to use, but the user may need to
		_	manual	with manual.	refer to the owner's manual.
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
,			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a,has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
			П	П	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	Buttons on lower attachments.
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
		moonamon.	seat bight.		
			•		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Corago custom not closuly labeled
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
			✓	П	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.	_	No.	
itself indicating where to					✓ No handle positioning label.
when installed in vehicle	•		Dogg C of C	[v]	n/a, no separate carrier
			Page 5 of 5	_	nyay no separate carrier

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Turbo Booster Elite		1963911	9/18/2017
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	19	9
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	25	9
		Weighted Ave	2.77	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	,	Total	11	7
		Weighted Ave	1.57	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	73	31
		Weighted Ave	2.35	31
	0		2.35 4	
	Overa	all Star Rating	4	

Page 152 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Child size range given in owner's manual:

	Weight				Height			
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimum		Maximum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	14	30	50	110	96	38	145	57

Date on manual: 1/1/2016

Page 153 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Turbo Booster Elite	Model #	1963911
Make a Model	Claco luibo boostei Elite	Wodel #	1900911

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ☑	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		~	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
ĺ	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	. <u> </u>			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 154 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Turbo Booster Elite	Model #	1963911	
--------------	---------------------------	---------	---------	--

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	✓		system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Transactionage unificate to final
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	_	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	ľ	l ' ' n	П	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and high back modes it they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tourior riot oriowity.	
	installation.			
	√			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning		but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram		belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 155 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Gra	aco Turbo Booster Elite	e	Model #196	3911
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled.
	Ц		✓	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	☑ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	No illustrations on the label.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required. Loose parts. May even need hand	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
3	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	
	✓			
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	· 	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device

Feature Value Evalue 2 Is the 2 Are a 2 Seat 1 Durate 2 Is the 2 Label 1 Durate 2 Owner 1 Evalue 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Instruction 2 Inform 2 Secute 3 Is the 3 Ease	BEOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL To Turbo Booster LX with Safety Surround Ture Report of Labels Bere a clear indication of proper child size? Belt use & routing path clarity. Belt warning against using a lap belt only. Belt warning aga	Score 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 3 3	1954450 Weighted Score 6 6 2 2 3 19 2.11 3 6 1 3 3 3 3	7/4/2018 Weighted Ave. 2 2 2 2 1 9 1 1 1
Feature Featur	ture luation of Labels ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? t belt use & routing path clarity. el warning against using a lap belt only. ability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) luation of Instructions er's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 3 1 1 1 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6 6 2 2 3 19 2.11 3	2 2 2 2 1 9
Value Evalu 2 Is the 2 Are a 2 Seat 1 Durat 1 Durat 2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	luation of Labels ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? t belt use & routing path clarity. el warning against using a lap belt only. ability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) luation of Instructions her's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 3 1 1 1 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6 6 2 2 3 19 2.11 3	2 2 2 2 1 9
Value Evalu 2 Is the 2 Are a 2 Seat 1 Durat 1 Durat 2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	luation of Labels ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? t belt use & routing path clarity. el warning against using a lap belt only. ability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) luation of Instructions her's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 3 1 1 1 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6 6 2 2 3 19 2.11 3	2 2 2 2 1 9
2 Is the 2 Are a 2 Seat 1 Durat 1 Durat 2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? t belt use & routing path clarity. el warning against using a lap belt only. ability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) luation of Instructions her's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. here a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 3 1 1 1 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6 6 2 2 3 19 2.11 3	2 2 2 2 1 9
2 Are a 2 Seat 2 Label 1 Durat 2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	all modes of use clearly indicated? t belt use & routing path clarity. el warning against using a lap belt only. ability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) luation of Instructions her's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	1 1 3 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 3 3 3 3	2 2 3 19 2.11 3	2 2 1 9
2 Seat 2 Label 1 Durat 1 Durat 2 Owne 2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Instru 2 Inform 2 Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	t belt use & routing path clarity. el warning against using a lap belt only. ability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) luation of Instructions her's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. here a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 1 3 3 3 3 3	2 3 19 2.11 3 6 1 3 3	2 1 9 2 1 1
Evalu 2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	luation of Instructions ler's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. lere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? In seat warning in written instructions. luctions for routing seatbelt.	Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 1 3 3 3 3 3	3 19 2.11 3 6 1 3 3	2 1 1
Evalu 2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	luation of Instructions ler's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. lere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? In seat warning in written instructions. luctions for routing seatbelt.	Total Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 3 3 3 3	19 2.11 3 6 1 3 3	2 1 1
2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	er's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	Weighted Ave Star Rating 3 1 3 3 3 3 3	2.11 3 6 1 3 3	2 1 1
2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	er's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6 1 3 3	1 1
2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	er's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	6 1 3 3	1 1
2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	er's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	1 3 3 3	1 3 3	1 1
2 Owne 1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	er's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	1 3 3 3	1 3 3	1 1
1 Evalu 1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	uate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	1 3 3 3	1 3 3	1 1
1 Is the 1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	ere a clear indication of proper child size? all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 3 3	3	1
1 Are a 1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	all modes of use clearly indicated? r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3 3	3	
1 Rear 1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	r seat warning in written instructions. uctions for routing seatbelt.	3		
1 Instru 2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	uctions for routing seatbelt.			1
2 Inform Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease		l l	1	1
Secu 3 Is the 3 Ease	mation in written instructions and on labels mater:	3	6	2
3 Is the 3 Ease		Total	23	9
3 Is the 3 Ease		Weighted Ave	2.55	+
3 Is the 3 Ease		Star Rating	4	+
3 Is the 3 Ease		Otal Rating	-	_
3 Ease	uring the Child			
	e seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
_	e of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2 Ease	e of conversion from high back to low back booster.	2	4	2
2 Ease	e of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	13	7
		Weighted Ave	1.85	
		Star Rating	2	
Insta	allation in Vehicle			+
	e of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3 Does	s the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	,g	Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	73	31
		Weighted Ave	2.35	31
		III Star Rating	2.35 4	+

Page 157 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation	on:	FINAL	_	Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Graco	•	Make & Model:	Graco Turbo Booste	r LX with Safety Surrour	ıd
Model #:			1954450	Date of Manufacture:		7/4/2018
Style: 🔲 Low-Back	⟨ ∐ High-B	ack 🗸 High-Back/Lov	w-Back Combination (FF/Bo	ooster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other	
Seat Characteristics & Measurements						
Child size range	e given in o	owner's manual:		Date o	n manual:	Aug-15
Ī			Weight	Height]	
	Booster	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	1

lb

110

cm

96

in

38

cm

145

in

57

Size

Ranges

kg

14

lb

30

kg

50

Page 158 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Graco Turbo Booster LX with Safety Surrounc Model # 1954450

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	☑ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
,		lap belt only in this	, and the second	
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		~	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	ina, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	peeling.			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	L		Ш	in a not youngest mode for this cits

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Graco Turbo Booster LX with Safety Surrounc Model # 1954450

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	130000
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	oi use.	It its mode of use.	oi use.	
Clear indication of shilds airs range	Concrete aloor	Canarata alaar]	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	_		
	✓			
.	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	✓ No lap belt warning in this section.
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.		7	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 160 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Model # _____1954450 Make & Model Graco Turbo Booster LX with Safety Surrounc

_				4.		
<u>۷</u> :۵	\sim 11	rın	\sim	tha	Chi	ın
ue	u		u	LIIC	UIII	ıu

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	✓ Seat is not fully assembled.
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
			_	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		
		present on CRS.		
	Ш	Ш	Ц	✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no		✓ No illustrations on the label.
to low back booster.	Illustration provided	specific illustration	need additional	
	on seat showing		instructions not	
	mode change.	Text may be	found on CRS labels.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1
		present.	Tools may be	n/a, booster may not be converted
		✓	required.	Infa, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand	
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	
	✓			

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate	Very simple action	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to	
shoulder belt positioning or guide	requiring one hand to	but action is simple.	position belt, most	
hardware on CRS.	use.		likely need to read	
			instructions for	
	✓		clarification.	n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device	No. The shoulder	No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	
allow slack to occur? Does it also	belt can move freely	belt can move freely	belt movement is	
prevent the shoulder portion from	through its	through its	restricted by the belt-	
slipping accidentally?	positioning device.	positioning device.	positioning device.	
	In addition, the	However, the		
	shoulder belt cannot	shoulder belt could		
	slip out of the device	slip out of the		
	accidentally.	device accidentally.		n/a, no separate device

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Turbo Go		2084269	12/29/2018
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	15	9
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
_	Evaluation of Instructions		•	-
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	25	9
		Weighted Ave	2.77	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	,	Total	15	5
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in Vahiala			
_	Installation in Vehicle		G	2
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	2 3	<u>6</u> 9	3 3
ა	Does the belt positioning device allow stack? Can the belt slip?		9 15	
		Total Weighted Ave	2.50	6
			2.50 4	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	70	29
		Weighted Ave	2.41	
	Overa	all Star Rating	4	

Page 162 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Graco ✓ Make & Model: Graco Turbo Go Model #: 2084269 Date of Manufacture: 12/29/2018 Style: □ Low-Back □ High-Back □ High-Back/Low-Back □ Combination (FF/Booster) □ 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) □ Other Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Child size range given in owner's manual:

	Weight			Weight Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18 1	40	45	100	110 1	43	145	57

Date on manual: 3/1/18

Page 163 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	Make & Model	Graco Turbo Go	Model #	2084269
--	--------------	----------------	---------	---------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
'	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
_	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 164 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Turbo Go	Model #	2084269
Make a Model	Graco Turbo Go	MOUCI #	2004203

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Manual Storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			or use. ✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	ogoa	
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			•	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.			illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for each method of		tether not shown).	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
verlicle for children is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	,	bulleted list.	all.	
	very clear	bulleted list.		
	demarcation.			
	✓			
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined.	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
3 , ,	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
and on labolo matori.			notes.	
	✓			

Page 165 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Turbo Go		Model #208	34269
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
	✓			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	☐ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☑ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	The shoulder belt positioning hardware is simple to use, but two hands are required. □ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	n/a, no separate device

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Turbobooster Grow		2031863	10/11/2018
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	19	9
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	25	9
		Weighted Ave	2.77	
		Star Rating	5	
	On accoming at the Obited			
3	Securing the Child	3	9	3
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)			
2	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0 2	<u> </u>	0 2
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	3	6	2
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.		 19	
		Total	2.71	7
		Weighted Ave	2.71 5	
		Star Rating	ð	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	†
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	81	31
		Weighted Ave	2.61	
	Overa	II Star Rating	5	

Page 167 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Graco ✓ Make & Model: Graco Turbobooster Grow Model #: Date of Manufacture: 10/11/2018

Style: Low-Back High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other

Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Child size range given in owner's manual:

Height

Date on manual: 8/1/2018

		V	Veight		Height			
Booster	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum			
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	54	120	110.1	43	152	60

Page 168 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Turbobooster Grow	Model #	2031863
Make & Model	Graco Turbobooster Grow	MOUCI #	2031003

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ✓	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against		illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 169 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Turbobooster Grow	Model #	2031863	
--------------	-------------------------	---------	---------	--

Evaluation of mistractions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	-,		obscured storage	
	√		system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
l s	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Maridal storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			√	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and		
	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	_	illustration, or no	
	_	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included		
	picture.	as short, simple text.	oizing imormation.	
	[7]			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations should be labeled for		modes shown (e.g.	
	each method of		tether not shown).	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
verlicle for children is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	,	bulleted list.	all.	
	very clear	bullotou list.		
	demarcation.			
		П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined.	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	_	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	, ,	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
and of laboro fraction.			notes.	
	✓			

Page 170 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
oroton strup in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
	_		_	
	\checkmark			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	oriarigo.	user to read text	iniooning altogotilor.	
		which must be		
		present on CRS.		
		present on Cito.	П	√ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	
	•	specific illustration	need additional	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustration provided			
	on seat showing		instructions not	
	mode change.	Text may be	found on CRS labels.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1
	П	present.	Tools may be	n/a, booster may not be converted
	Nie le ce e e e e e	✓	required.	<u> </u>
• •	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
ŭ .	Easy to remove and		even need hand	
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	
	✓			
Vehicle Installation Features				
Vollidio iliotaliation i dataros	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate	Very simple action		Multiple steps to	1.0.00
	requiring one hand to		position belt, most	
	use.	but action is simple.	likely need to read	
nardware on CNS.	use.		•	
			instructions for	
	✓		clarification.	n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device I	No. The shoulder	No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	
	belt can move freely	belt can move freely	belt movement is	
	through its	through its	restricted by the belt-	
·	positioning device.	positioning device.	positioning device.	
, , ,	In addition, the	However, the	r - 3.5.5g 401100.	
	shoulder belt cannot	shoulder belt could		
		slip out of the		
	•	device accidentally.		
	accidentally. ✓	device accidentally.	П	n/a, no separate device
<u> </u>			<u></u>	1

Page 171 of 250

	Page 171 of 25	50	•	
	2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Maxi Cosi Mico Max Plus		IC306ESR	8/31/18
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	29	11
		Weighted Ave	2.63	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	1	1	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
_	micrimation in whitein motivations and on labors materi.	Total	24	10
		Weighted Ave	2.40	10
		Star Rating	4	
		Otal Hatting	<u> </u>	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
_	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	0	0	0
2			6	2
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3		
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	<u> </u>	0	0
		Total	40	18
		Weighted Ave	2.22	
		Star Rating	3	
	Walata laatallatia a Faatawa	1		
_	Vehicle Installation Features	-		2
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	_	_	_
2	CRS only	0	0	0
2	Separate carrier and base	3	6	2
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	3	6	2
		Total	55	20
		Weighted Ave	2.75	
		Star Rating	5	
			440	E0.
		Total	148	59
		Total Weighted Ave Il Star Rating	2.51	59

Page 172 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evalu	uated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Maxi Cosi Mico M	ax Plus
Model #: IC30	06ESR		Date of Manufacture:	8/31/2018
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of M	lanufacture on Base (if different):	
Style:	fant Only (RF) Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, FF,	& Booster)	
CRS has separate b	ase: ✓ Yes ☐ No			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt. OH Shield	ı		
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurements			
Appropriate child s	ize range for this mode according t	o manual:	Date on manual:	6/21/2018

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	13.6	30			81.3	32

Page 173 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	M : O : M: M DI	B.A. 1. 1. 1/	LOCACEOR
Make & Model	Maxi Cosi Mico Max Plus	Model #	IC306ESR

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	✓ No overview of modes of use.
D 4 ODO : 4: 4 4		Van dans is too		Lap only instructions missing
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.		Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 174 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi Cosi Mico Max Plus	Model #	IC306ESR
Make a Model	IVIAXI COSI IVIICO IVIAX FIUS	Model #	ICOUCESIN

It is no over a manual easy by find when the CRS is taken out of the bold visible location. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. The manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is included all manual and the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. The manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is included in his mode of use. The manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is included in his mode of use. The manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is included in his mode of use. The manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is included in his mode of use. The manual cannot be accessed when the cRS is included all manual about how the child should will be accessed when the cRS is included and included all manual about how the child should will be accessed when the cRS is included and included an included and included an included and included and included an included and include	Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is included in this mode of use. CRS is interested in this mode of use. CRS in interested in this mode of use. CRS in share deceased when the interested in this mode of use. CRS in share deceased when the critical formation in the mode of use. CRS in instance in ordinary in the case of the cas	Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should menual menual about how the child should menual men	Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual storage difficult to find. ✓ Manual storage difficult to use.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap bett and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, including details about different vehicle seathest and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower clearly instructions for determining vehicle seathests and how this CRS should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete eather) them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing children is without a vehicle seather warning, or no illustrated, or no illustrated dearing, or no grade are understanted that the safety place for children is in the rear. CRS and airbage. Illustrated but buried warnings, or no grade are understanted in the case and provided in text. Ves. Illustrated but buried warnings, or no warning at all. Unclear instructions have the	Is there additional information in the	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
text, incomplete warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different withice seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Instructions for the detail about the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. Instructions for and interest and inverse demarcation. Also warning, or no warning, or	All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of]	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts that require reading the order to route seatbelts. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Improvided. Need to read text to perform the sate belt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions plus written instructions plus written instructions and the provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. The provided or no instructions and on labels match. Yes. No need to read text that require reading to order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. The provided or no instructions and includes and attach lower and attach lower entire operation. Yes.	Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF	text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	Buried in text.
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Written instructions written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.	Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some	
	•		Page 3 of 5	the conflict under	

Page 175 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Maxi Cosi Mico Max Plus IC306ESR Make & Model _ Model #_

Securing the Child

· ·	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)	1		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached	1		difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
				Youngest mode is for premature baby.
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			П	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of barness slate	Can ago through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	- reduitagger/body pillon blocke harriess stock
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
	_		hugger, or body	
	<u> </u>		pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust.	
child's growth.	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	Traniess must be retireaded to adjust for height.
	become loose when	,	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
			harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Cimple eneration		
other possible modes of use.		Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	with only a single or dual action.	but multiple actions are required.	requiring many complicated steps	
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	requiring many complicated steps	
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text,	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, single mode CRS
removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ n/a, no shield

Page 176 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Maxi Cosi Mico Max Plus	Model #	IC306ESR

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	` ,	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with	harness	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to	other seat			under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	3	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
		'		may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					n/a, no separate base
Face of use of any PE be	alt positioning	_		Multiple stops	The belt positioning feature/lockoff is
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but must refer to	Multiple steps,	easy to use, but the user must follow
feature on CRS such as	а юск-оп.	instruction on CRS.		confusing to use even with manual.	instructions in the owner's manual.
			manual.	with manual.	
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
. ,			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.		_	L .
D # 1	<u> </u>	<u>✓</u>		<u> </u>	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec			No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	?		,		
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	
	-	storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
		✓	П		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to put the handle				1	
itsell indicating where to	put the namule			1	
when installed in vehicle			Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier

Page 177 of 250 2018 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture IMPV04US35DX51TS 3/26/18 Peg Perego Primo Viaggio 4-35 Nido Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.27 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.10 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield Total Weighted Ave 2.58 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.48

Overall Star Rating

Page 178 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2018 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation	n: <u>FINAL</u>		Eva	luated by: FIN	AL	
Manufacturer:	Peg Perego	•	Make & Model: _	Peg	Perego Primo Viaggi	o 4-35 Nido
Model #: IN	MPV04US35DX511	ΓS41		Date of Manu	facture:	3/26/2018
Base Model # if D	ifferent:		Date of I	Manufacture or	Base (if different): _	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, FI	-, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate	e base: Yes	No				
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point	" or 3-pt.				
Seat Charac	cteristics & N	l leasurements				
Annropriate child	d size range for th	nis mode according to	o manual·		Date on manual:	2017

	Weight				Height			
	Mini	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	15.9	35			81.3	32

Page 179 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2018 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Peg Perego Primo Viaggio 4-35 Nido

Model #IMPV04US35DX51TS41

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	☑ Belt routing path is not labeled.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 180 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2018 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Peg Perego Primo Viaggio 4-35 Nido Model #IMPV04US35DX51TS41

Evaluation of Instructions

is the owner's manual easy to find whether the CRS is taken out of the point when the CRS is taken out of the category when the CRS is taken out of the CRS		Α	В	С	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode to see the storage system for cosessing the manual in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use. The manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. CRS is installed in this mode are clearly indicated, moluding with lower anchors, lisp the his mode are clearly indicated, calculated using the use of the us	Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_		
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy the content of the seat at all. It is obvious and easy the content of	when the CRS is taken out of the	,			
Evaluate the storage system for sociessing the manual in this mode. The storage system for sociessing the manual in this mode to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and control of the contr	DOX?	visible location.			Manual not attached to seat.
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Outse. The manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information in the manual about how the child should little and the accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and waight information in the manual about how the child should little and the work of the control of a size information indicated, and large/shoulder bett, with an artifact of the cach method of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and large/shoulder bett, with an artifact of each method of installing and the state of the cach method of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and large/shoulder bett, with an artifact of each method of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and large/shoulder bett, with an artifact the large should be labeled for each method of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and large/shoulder bett, with an artifact the large should be labeled for each method of installing the seat in this mode and large/shoulder bett, with an artifact the safest place for all children is in the rear large should be installed with each of better the safest place for all children is in the rear large should be installed with each of better the safest place for all children is in the rear large should be installed with each of better the safest place for all children is in the rear large should be installed with each of better the safest place for all children is in the rear large should be installed with each of between the safest place for all children is in the rear large should be installed with each of between the safety place for all children is in the rear large should be installed with each of the safety place for all children is in the reare large should be installed with each of the safety place for all children is in the reare large should be installed with each o				at all	
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range, as there additional information in the laure and additional information in the liustration. Additional size information include alongside a price information includes alongside a price information includes alongside a price information includes alongside and without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are cearly indicated. However, as the capture of the installed in the same and along with lower anchors, tap beth and alongside installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a	Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and		
when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information in the nameual about how the child should fir? All methods of installing the seat in this mode a clearly indicated, including a clear clearly included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with forward alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with forward alongside. The picture is the picture included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with flower archors, lap bett included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with flower archors, lap bett included alongside a picture. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an active airbag. Narming to avoid placing a rear-acting child restraint in front of an a	accessing the manual in this mode.	•		J	
installed in this mode of use. Separate, clear,					
of use. Disamode of use. Di					
Clear indication of child's size range Separate. clear, some Separate clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information in the manual about how the child should be installed with a cach method of installation. All methods of installing the seat in lillustrated clearly, manual about the base as necessary. CR in vehicle seat. Now now, and insphshoulder bett, with a different with a cach method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear-along child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-along child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-along child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-along child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-along child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear demanual place warning and the safety place for all children is in the rear demanual place warning and all contains a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear and safety place for children is in the rear and safety place for children is in the rear and safety place for children is in the rear and safety place for children is in the rear and safety place for children is in the rear and safety place for children is in the rear and safety place for children is in the rear and safety place f				•	
Siear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, the street additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in the mote are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap betony, and lapshoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing child restraint in front of an ancidive airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearracing and illustrated clearly with the safest place for all children is in the rearracing and illustrated clearly. No need to read text in condend pedials adout different is in the rearracing and all place file and place				_	
sistence additional information in the manual about how the child should his labeled for each method of manual about how the child should his labeled for each method of manual about how the child should his labeled for each method of manual about his labeled for each method in the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No meet to read text in order to route satisfy the provided for an each provided f	Clear indication of child's size range		Senarate clear		
directly next to the illustration, additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearactic early early clear demands active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearactic early early clear demands and the set airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearactic early early clear demands and the set airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearactic early early clear demands and the set airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearactic early early clear demands and the set airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearactic early early clear demands and the set airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearactic early ea	Is there additional information in the	•	•	•	
lillustration, and/or no leading and size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bett sonk, and lap/shoulder bett, with any without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-active airbag. Warning to avoid airbag. Warning to avoid airbag. W	manual about how the child should			•	
size information included alongside a picture. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Additional size including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lapshoulder belt, with without the base as necessary. Maming to avoid placing a reartacting child restraint in front of an active air beg . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated, so with page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safies place for ail children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags Unclear instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different in order to route seatbelt should be installed with each of lahem. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for or own own own or or own own own or or othe whole in structions for cetter in the cetter in the rear and the properties of the properties of the properties of the provided partial instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly. No largams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly with the sactive provided in the provided partial instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt with own own own or oute and attach lower anchors to vehicle for each ext in complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt with the provided partial instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seat the provided instructions and on labels match. Instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seat the provided instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seat the provided instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seat the provided instructions only instructions and on labels match. Ins	TIT?		•		✓ No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, notuding with lower anchors, lap belt only and lapfshoulder belt, with suffered the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of the provided without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has iso own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Children is in the rear. Children is in the rear. Children is adouted be installed with each of all children is in the rear. Children is about different very clear details about different very children is easible than the safest place for all children is in the rear. Children is about the complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of a children is in the rear. Children is in the rear of the properties of th					
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belt and Japishoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has Its own page or other very clear benefits and linear that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried within other among the text, incomplete within other among the text, incomplete warning and illustrated but buried within other among the text, incomplete warning and illustrated but buried within other among the text, incomplete warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapishoulder belt for this mode, not one to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual including details about different wehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for lower anchors to vehicle for clear illustrations plus written instructions and on labels match. Even the manual plus that the safe to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for lower anchor		_		sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, notuding with lower anchors, lap bet tondy, and lap/shoulder belt, with and thought the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking and illustrated child. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking and illustrations are an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-taking and illustration of each text in the rear and illustration of examing or no fore axing the text, incomplete text,		picture.	•		
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, neduding with lower anchors, lap bet of this mode are clearly indicated, neduding with lower anchors, lap bet on a should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also for example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also for example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted list. Separate from unrelated warnings or example, in a bulleted li				[7]	
This mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belt No need to read text annouluting with lower anchors, lap belt No need to read text and payshoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated, has installation. Also remarks that the safets place for all children is in the rear. Including details about different very clear exhibites and how this CRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. CR in vehicle seateble, when and without a vehicle seateble type. Crear illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower adtachments. CR in vehicle seateble type. Clear illustrations should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower adtach ments. CR in vehicle seateble, without a vehicle seating the table of read text in order to route seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower adtach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CR in vehicle seateble, warring and illustrations attachments. CR in vehicle seateble, warring and illustrations and in labels match.	All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with			Mathada ana a 111 1
atthough illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has it own page or other very clear own page or other text, incomplete warning, or own page or other text, incomplete own page or other text, incomplete warning, or own page or other text, incomplete warning, or own page or other text, incomplete very incomplete own page or other text, incomplete very incomplete own page or other text, incomplete warning, or	this mode are clearly indicated,	,		•	Methods are not labeled.
without the base as necessary. without a vehicle seat. Separate from each method of installation. Separate from within other and illustrated but buried within other and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapkshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt specifically each of determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and the statements. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations show how to route and the statement of the statement o	, ,				
each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear of macro warning and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear of macro warning and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear instructions for routing both lap bett and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbett should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbett type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated but buried within other within other unrelated warning, or no warning at all. Sull contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. RND specifically mention the dangers of RF. GRS and airbags. Separate from unrelated warning, or no warning at all. Sull contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. RND specifically mention the dangers of RF. GRS and airbags. Separate from unrelated warning, or no warning at all. Sull contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. RND specifically mention the dangers of RF. GRS and airbags. Separate from unrelated warning, or no warning at all. Sull contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. RND specifically mention the dangers of RF. GRS and airbags. Separate from unrelated warning, or no warning at all. Sull contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear a ND specifically mention the dangers of RF. GRS and airbags. Separate from unrelated warning, or no warning at all. Sull contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear a ND specifically mention of the dangers of RF. GRS and airbags. Separate from unrelated warning, or no warning at all. Sull contain the service of the service from the text, incomplete warning and included ist. Sull contain the service from the sull		•			
Warning to avoid placing a rear- racing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demacation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried working the warning, or no warning at all. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demacation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried working the warning, or no warning at all. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demacation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated; bas tis unrelated warnings, to reample, in a bulleted list. Warning that the safest place for abulleted list. Must still contain a warning or no warning at all. Duclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of warning at all. Value arong other text, incomplete text, incomplete warning, or no warning, or no warning at all. Value allustrated clearly. No need to read text in route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text the require reading text. No mention of text require reading text. No mentio	,, ,, ,, ,				
instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No lilustrated clearly. No read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No lilustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower of them. Clear illustrations plus written instructions for determining vehicle or anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two Words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. To this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions and on labels match. It within other unrelated warnings, or no warning, or no warning tat the safest pace for children is in the rear. Illustrated clearl		installation.			
and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions No need to read text in indication. Seatible the safet place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions No need to read text in indication the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions No need to read text in indication the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions No need to read text in sould be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus witten instructions in provided or no instructions at all provided P	Warning to avoid placing a rear-	•			☑ Buried in a bulleted list.
own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves. To rexample, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning at all. bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. CRS and airbaps. Unclear instructions hat require reading in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelts power are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in the conflict under notes. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in the conflict under notes.	•	•		· ·	
demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different verbicle seathests and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seathelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route antachments. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seathelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seathelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus were and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves. To this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	3	own page or other	for example, in a	-	
remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, oncluding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus the cafety place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions how to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus for de		-			
safest place for all children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. children is in the rear children is and all illustrations provided. No mention of wow to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Description in the dangers of RF Cr8 in this rear children is in the rear children is in the rear children is in the rear children is interections. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Desc					
rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. ☐ Unclear instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Provided. Need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Imstructions for clearly. No need to read text to route to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Illustrations plus written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text to route to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Imstructions for determining vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Imstructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions and the provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions only instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Instructions f		·	•		
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Ishows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments below to use attachts that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle exactbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments below to use vehicle for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments below to use vehicle for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		children is in the rear.			
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, notuding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of ithem. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of ithem. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Illustrations by the reading that require reading					
Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower acthors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match.					
need to read text in order to route seatbelts about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. No need to read text that require reading to order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions at all provided and instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. order to route seatbelt to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The provided of the complete instructions and on labels match. The provided of the complete instructions and on labels match. Order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt scorrectly.		,	•		
seatbelts and how this CRS should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and tach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Clear illustrations show how to route and tach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	including details about different				
diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	· ·	how to use vehicle	
includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.				seatbelts correctly.	
instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	aroni.	•	•		
seatbelt type. present but may be incomplete.			-		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		-	* *		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Wes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			•		
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. written instructions written instructions and instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	 Text-heavv	
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Tead text to perform entire operation. Tead text to perform entire operation. Tead text to perform entire operation. To provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	attachments.		•	instructions only	
using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Using the CRS in this entire operation. entire operation. provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			•		
mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. The properties of this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. The properties of the conflict under notes.			•		
OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			The operation.	•	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		•		step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.	For this mode, information in written			No. Please describe	
	instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
Page 3 of 5		1		notes.	

Page 181 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2018 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Peg Perego Primo Viaggio 4-35 Nido

Model # IMPV04US35DX51TS41

Securing the Child

A B C No. not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it liabeled to indicate its proper positioning on the ribit? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Can access harness adjustment system. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and and one to loosen the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 30 Rt he systems is adjustable to at least 30 Rt he systems is adjustable to at least 30 Rt he systems in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 30 Rt hell match. And there are at least 30 Rt hell match and the system is adjustable to at least 30 Rt hell match. And there are at least 30 Rt hell match. And there are at least 30 Rt hell match. And there are at least 30 Rt hell match. And there are aliqued with the shell match. And there are at least 30 Rt hel
including seal pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness adjustment system. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad as shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad as glustability of the harness slots in the pad are early and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad are early and a slots in pad are early and a shell match, and there are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread to experiment the adjust and by become loose when adjusting system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.
and ready to use, hamess solis and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? No, and harness clip is not labeled. No, and harness clip is not labeled. No, but harness clip is not labeled. Does not meet 'A' criteria, Please describe under notes. No, but harness clip is not labeled. Does not meet 'A' criteria, Please describe under notes. No, but harness clip is not labeled. Does not meet 'A' criteria, Please describe under notes. No, but harness clip is not labeled. Does not meet 'A' criteria, Please describe under notes. No, but harness clip is not labeled. Does not meet 'A' criteria, Please describe unde
may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?
user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots. All slots in and are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots harness slots harness slots on the pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots harness slots on the cape in serting the system. Cannot see through all harness slots in the shell and the pad. Cannot see through all harness slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots on the cape in serting in way for middlery protections of the cape in serting in way for middlery protections of the cape in the shell and the pad. Cannot see through all harness slots in the shell and the pad. Cannot see through all harness slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in seet through all harness slots on the cape in the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces was the adjusting system. No mandatory pieces was
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled. Solution the child? Evaluate the sea of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness sadjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tigither (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number of loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number of loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the pad & shell match, and there are alleast 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots all harness slots and there are aligned with slots in shell. Solution and one to loose when harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system but may be come loose when harden proving the harness must be rethread to adjust. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system but may be present. Could missing when an intermediate method of holding the harness for shoulder the shoulder proving the harness slots a
Does the harness clip require threading to secure property? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 harnes in the shoulder portions together. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of R the systems is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system. When adjusting system. No need to rethread system. When adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be priced to a least process that may become loose when adjusting system.
Does the harness clip require threading to secure property? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the seas of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Can access harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness stots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems is adjustable to at least 3 neights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All shots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Some not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. No need to rethread system is adjustable to at least 3 neights. No need to rethread system, No mandatory pieces was that may become loose when become loose when become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be offered with the rethread to adjust. The markers clip is not labeled. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. No need to rethread system is aligned with the shell. No need to rethread system is aligned with the shell was pr
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, No mandatory piecos may be present. Could missing system. No need to rethread signet. No need to rethread system, but may be present. Could missing with may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be present. Could missing with missing with may be present. Could missing with missing with missing with missing with press souls. Loose mandatory piecos may be present. Could missing with missing with missing with missing with missing with press adjust. Loose mandatory piecos may be present. Could missing with press pressure.
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled. Is labeled. Is labeled. Is labeled. Is a not labeled. Is not labele
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the system is adjustable to at least 3 DR the system is adjustable to at least 3 DR the systems that must be retireaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces may be present. Could mission with sold using the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread by pieces may be present. Could missioner or missing the with the shell. No need to rethread by pieces may be present. Could missioner or missioner with adjust.
Does the harness clip require threading to secure property? Is it labeled to include the proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be resheld and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots or a least 3 No Rue and aligned with slots in shell. No, and harness clip is not labeled. No, but harness clip is not labeled. Ves. Yes.
threading to secure property? Is it labeled. lishotaled to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Evaluate the sease of inserting the shoulder portions of the shoulder portions of the shoulder portions of the shoulder portions together. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to together (e.g., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness.) Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 or labeled. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots at least 3 or labeled. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 or labeled. Evaluate the number and adjustable to at least 3 or labeled. I harness dipt is not labeled. Pruzzle" buckle with on intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Visibility & alignment of harness slots at least 3 or the system is adjustable to at least 3 or the system. Is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system, No mandatory pieces when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be or present. Could misroute or miscaller.
labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder protions of the harness buckle for this seat. Puzzle* buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder protions together parmess may be inserted separately.
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder particular the shoulder portions together. Can access harness adjustment system. Can access harness sadjustment system. Can access harness sadjustment system. Can access harness sadjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Can access harness solution and one to loosen the harness. Can access harness solution and one to loosen file. Cannot see through all for systems that must be restireaded. Cannot see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness with the shell way to this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat. of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in threaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, bow the adjusting system. No need to rethread system, bow the adjusting system. No need to rethread system, bow the mandatory pieces may be present. Cound misroute or miscrous together. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be soften loose when adjusting system.
buckle for this seat. harness may be inserted separately. Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. From the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 Nethers with the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell. Solts in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. Access to & use of harness slots all sharness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Access to & use of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Solts in pad are all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Solts in pad are all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Solts in pad are all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Solts in pad are all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Solts in pad are misaligned with the shell. Solts in the pad & shell match and there are aligned with the shell. Solts in the pad & shell match and there are aligned with the shell. Solts in the pad & shell match and there are aligned with the shell. Solts in the pad & shell match and there are aligned with the shell. Solts in the pad & shell match and there are aligned with the shell match and th
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or or
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Total adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell describe under notes. Total adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell describe under notes. Total adjustability of the harness slots harness slots because through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Total adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces way be present. Could misroute or displaying system.
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots because they are small or are missiligned with the shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be of mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
adjustment system. system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots hard for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are singlined with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are singlined with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system.
adjustment system. system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots hard for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are singlined with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are singlined with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system.
Installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots hall slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be wishern, but may be when adjusting system. No need to rethread to adjust. Otherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread to adjust. Underwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread to adjust. No need to rethread system, but may be rethread to adjust. No need to rethread to adjust.
to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. All harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell harness slots because they are because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a he
system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 OR the system sthat must be restinged with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.
in ands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be often wis adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or motes. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots of at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lots in pad are aligned with the shell harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Visibility & alignment of harness and the pad & cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this smode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I not a visible state of adjust. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots lateria. Please describe under incited. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this smode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I not a visible state of adjusting the lateria. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots because there is s
button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Can see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I no need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Visibility
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Can see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread of adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Cannot see through all harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is somethin
the shell and the pad. match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be cotherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread system, but may be present. Could misroute or
at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be restireaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be realigned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Dillow. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Cannot see through all harness slots because through slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to aligust. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to aligust. Sample of alignment of harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Parness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
to at least 3 neights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Visibility & alignment of harness slots laterates all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. ✓ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re- threaded. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is small or are misaligned with slots in shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hug
for systems that must be rethreaded. harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. No need to rethread system, but may be present. Could misroute or
threaded. slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.
aligned with slots in shell. small or are misaligned with the shell. something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I v n/a, system does not require re-thread by no need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Shell. Mo need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
shell. insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
child's growth. system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. adjust. pieces may be present. Could misroute or
become loose when adjusting system. present. Could misroute or
adjusting system. misroute or
' ' '
lincorrectly resecure
Indian
Ease of conversion to RF from all Simple operation Simple operation Operation is difficult,
other possible modes of use. With only a single or but multiple actions requiring many
dual action. are required. complicated steps
Illustrations and Illustrations may be that must be followed
instructions on seat missing from the in the manual.
showing mode label, requiring the
change. user to read the
manual.
□ □ □ □ □ □ r/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover No loose parts. Harness system Loose parts may Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning. Easy to remove and may need to be exist, including the
reattach the rethreaded to re- harness system.
padding. No assemble, but no Harness system may
rethreading required. loose parts exist. need to be
rethreaded to re-
assemble. May even
need hand tool(s).
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Need to read text, Other tool(s)
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield required. CRS, simple action, shield required.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Need to read text, Other tool(s)

Page 182 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2018 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model ____ Peg Perego Primo Viaggio 4-35 Nido Model # IMPV04US35DX51TS41

Vehicle Installation Features

The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. The padding for one or more modes of RF installation. The padding for one or more misrouring. The padding for one or more misrouring. The padding for one or misrouring. Th	Vernicie installation		Α	В	С	Notes
were attachment straps (if flexible) for make hand can route the seather the seather than settlements such as padding? The padding does not need to be moved the best of lower LATCH straps (including protch strap) or be routed noncereby with respect to other seather concrectly with respect to other seather other seather on CRS such as padding? Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with responsible. Simple to use with responsible. Simple to use with responsible contact or instakenty secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with responsible contact or mistakenty secure carrier to base. Charrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Convertible, and the reciling device of the reciling device or correctly installed when it is not. Carrier with separate or CRS such as a lock-off. Carrier with separate reciling the to see with responsible to the carrier securely to base. Carrier with separate reciling the search of the correct or the search of the carrier secure or carrier to base. Carrier with separate reciling the search of the correct or the search of the correct or the search of the correct or the search or the correct or the correct or the search or the correct or the correct or the search or the correct or the search or the correct o	Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to move in			•			
The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. The padding for one or more modes of RF installation. The padding for one or more misrouring. The padding for one or more misrouring. The padding for one or misrouring. Th	installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
not need to be moved in order to route the belt. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or off flexible interfere with harmess including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat selements such as padding? Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be search as a lock off. Simple to use with seat of the same shall be seated as the seat of the same shall be seated as the seat of the same shall be seated as the seate shall be seated as th	without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
moved in order to route the bett			The padding does		under the CRS	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps if flexible) interfere with harness including crote fixtap) or be routed noorrectly with respect to other seat selected noorrectly installed under notes. Simple to use but to see the prelease mechanism easy to reach. Difficult to attach, difficult to instakently secure carrier to base. Carrier with instruction or RS. Difficult to a seat seat seat seat seat seat seat se			not need to be		padding for one or	
Possible contact or interference interference interference possible. Possible contact or interference possi					more modes of RF	
inflexible) interfere with harmess including crotch strap) or be routed noorrectly with respect to other seat learners source as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach. Simple to attach. Simple to use but manual. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning eather on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with manual. Simple to use but must refer to mistakenly secure carrier securely to base. Realease mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use but must refer to mistakenly secure carrier securely to base. Realease mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use but must refer to mistakenly secure carrier securely to base. Realease mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use but must refer to must refer to must refer to must refer to mistakenly secure carrier securely to base. Realease mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential on appear correctly installed when it is not. Carrier with sparter of the base of securine device. Carrier with sparter of the base it is more critical, Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Carrier with sale is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sale with reaches in the carrier should be subject to the carrier should be subject. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. To the carrier with sale three levels of recline device. The carrier should be subject. Simple to use but the lander of the carrier should be subject to the carrier should be su			1		installation.	
including crotch strap) or be routed noncredly with respect to other seat slements such as padding? Zease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with source carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism pay be difficult to reach. Carrier searly to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism pay be difficult to reach. Carrier to base. Release mechanism pay be difficult to reach. Carrier to base. Release mechanism pay be difficult to reach. Carrier to base. Zease of use of any RF belt positioning seature on CRS such as a lock-off. Subject to the seat sample feedback device and the rectline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Zarier with sparate Do the lower anchors require twisting to base in the carrier seature in the seating of the carrier seature in the seature in the seating of the carrier seature in the seating of the carrier seature in the seating of the seat seature in the seating of the seature in			No contact or			
Limited to the seat Simple to attach Simple t	` ,					
Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Carrier and the potential to appear or rectification on CRS. In the seat's and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.			possible.			
Sase of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Ches step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. and the rectile of the base of such as a lock-off.					under notes .	
difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Cearrier to Multiple steps. Cearrier to Mu	elements such as paddin	ıg?	✓			
secure carrier to base. Che step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. manual.	Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with easy to reach. Simple to use with potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. In/a, no separate base Indication on a label of recline for this mode. Indication on a label on a label of recline for this mode. Indication on a label on a label of recline fo	from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
release mechanism easy to reach. release mechanism easy to reach.			secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
easy to reach. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.			base. One step		mistakenly secure	
may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Such as a lock-off.			release mechanism		carrier to base.	
Fase of use of any RF belt positioning eature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS.			easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Indication on a label metature on CRS such as a lock-off. Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Obvious, separate recline device. Obvious, separate recline device. Obvious, separate recline device. Obvious, separate recline for this mode. Obvious, separate r					may be difficult to	
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline apparate base of recline for this mode. Carrier with sparate base					reach. Carrier has the	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning reature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sparate plase Carrier with sparate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple to use but manual. Indication on a label or text in the same control as the recline device. CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Indicating what the sadjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indicating what the sadjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indicating what the sadjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indicating what the sadjustab					1	
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device angle feedback device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base C						
Simple to use but must refer to manual. Simple to use with instruction on CRS and as a lock-off.					when it is not.	
Simple to use but must refer to manual. Simple to use with instruction on CRS and as a lock-off.					Ι п	n/a, no separate base
instruction on CRS. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline apparlition of the seat's three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base s adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Co the lower anchors require twisting to mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to mode. Co the lower anchors require twisting to mode. Co the lower anchors with not in use. Co the lower anchors when not in use. Co the lower anchors when not in use. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base in the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base is adjustable base in	Fase of use of any RF be	elt positioning	_		Multiple steps	
Imanual Iman			•			
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base		a				
recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with sape with recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate roughly base Carrier with separate value Carrier with value Carrier wi			✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do vious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier; adjustable so that it allows for a least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do vious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier; adjustable so that it allows for a least three levels of recline for this mode. Do vious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier; adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do vious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier; adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do vious, device the levels of recline for this mode. Do vious, separate three levels of recline for this mode. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors together when not in use. Do vious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors together when not in use. Do vious, lower anchors together when not in use. Do vious, lower anchors together when not in use. Do vious, lower anchors together when not in use. Do v	Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate Carrier with separate base Carrier with secondary action for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with secondary action for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with secondary action for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with secondary action for this mode. Carrier with secondary	angle feedback device	3-in-1			CRS, or does not have	
recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base ase base base base base base bas	and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Dovious, separate separate base Dovious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No. system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No. system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system completely retract when not in use. Page 5 of 5 Pag	capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
Carrier with separate hase Dobvious, adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not neet "A" criteria for separate hase Dobvious, deficial for this mode. However, does not neet "A" criteria for separate hase Dobvious, deficial for this mode. However, does not neet "A" criteria for separate hase Dobvious, does not neet "A" criteria for separate hase Dobvious, does not neet "A" criteria for separate hase Dobvious, separate hase Dobvious, separate hase Dobvious, separate hase Dobvious, does not neet "A" criteria for separate hase Dobvious, separate hase Dobvious, separate hase Dobvious, separate hase Dobvious, separate hase Dobvious	(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do vious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Simple, obvious, mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Yes. Sterage sofs				•		
Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for on the least for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for the least for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for the least for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for the least for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for recline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for the least for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so that it allows for the least for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so frecline for this mode. Concluded base is adjustable so frecline for this mode. Concluded base is adjust						
Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to emove from the vehicle? No. system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Yes. Yes.				_		
recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Teedine for this mode. To the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? To the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? To the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. To the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? To the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle.						✓ n/a, has separate base
only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple and the carrier stelf indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? At least three levels of recline for this mode. of recline for this m			•			
since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Sthere an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. No twisting required by Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Storage system exists out may easily overlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Yes. Page 5 of 5 Page 5 of 5		•	, ,			
critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily everlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system with reversible for the exists but may easily everlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5		base	*		for this mode.	
adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required but secondary action required to remove from the vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. S there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? All ower anchors were "A" criteria for separate recline device. To separate the storage anchors to required to remove from vehicle. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. To separate trecline device. To, lower anchors together when not in use. To lower anchors together when not in use.						
allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? On the lower anchors require twisting to recline device. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. On twisting required but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Or lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. The lower anchors together when not in use. On lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. On lower anchors together when not in use. The lower anchors together when not in use. On lower anchors together when not in use. No lower anchors together when not in use. In lower anchors together when not in use.						
three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system over anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5						
recline for this mode. To the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5				· ·		
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5 No. No. No handle positioning label. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.				recime device.		
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5			_			n/a, no separate base
retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5	Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
anchors with release mechanism. required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. remove from vehicle.				0 1	·	☐ Buttons on lower attachments.
mechanism. lower anchor from seat bight.				,		
seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Inva, no lower anchors No. Inva, no lower anchors No. No handle positioning label. Inva, no separate carrier						
Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In n/a, no lower anchors Yes. No. No handle positioning label. In n/a, no separate carrier						
Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In place of the obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.					_	
dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. exists but may easily overlooked. exists but may easily overlooked. overlooked. overlooked lower anchors together when not in use.	5		<u> </u>			ı/a, no lower anchors
storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Solution of the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system. Or, lower anchors tis directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Solution of the carrier types. No. Solution of the carrier when not in use. Solution of the carrier types. Solution of the carrier types to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Solution of the carrier types to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Solution of the carrier types to put the handle when installed in vehicle?						
lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. I lower anchors together when not in use. I lower anchors together when not in use. I n/a, no lower anchors S there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? I Page 5 of 5 I n/a, no separate carrier	lower anchors when not i	n use.	· ·	, ,		
completely retract when not in use. I n/a, no lower anchors s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 When not in use. I n/a, no lower anchors I No. I No handle positioning label. I n/a, no separate carrier				overlooked.		
when not in use. when not in use. when not in use. I n/a, no lower anchors s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 I n/a, no separate carrier					_	
s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Yes. No. No. No No handle positioning label. In play, no lower anchors					when not in use.	
s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Yes. No. No handle positioning label. I n/a, no separate carrier					_	n/a na lawar anche:
tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 No handle positioning label. I No handle positioning label. I No handle positioning label. I No handle positioning label.	lo thoro on indication	the corrier			l No	II/a, IIO IOWER ANCHORS
when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 Implicating where to put the handle			res.		INU.	✓ No handle positioning label.
Page 5 of 5	_	•			_	
2010 NHTSA Child Seat Face of Lice Ratings - Submission 1	when motaned in verlicle	:				n/a, no separate carrier

Page 183 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 7/18/19 Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool CC227-EZU Feature **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Value Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.36 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 1.85 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only

Weighted Ave

Star Rating

Total

Total Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

1.83

1.87

Separate carrier and base

Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?

Handle placement instructions for the carrier?

Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?

Page 184 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		_ Evaluate	ed by: FINAL	_
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Safety 1st Grow and Go (Comfort Cool
Model #: CC2	227-EZU	Da	te of Manufacture:	7/18/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of Man	ufacture on Base (if different): _	
Style:	fant Only(RF) Convertil	ole (RF/FF)	Booster) Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	pase: ☐ Yes ☑ No			
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt.	OH Shield		
Seat Characte	eristics & Measure	ments		
Annronriate child s	size range for this mode a	cording to manual:	Date on manual:	2/6/19

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40	48	19	101.6	40

Page 185 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CC227-EZU Make & Model Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	7			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	☑ Path is only labeled on one side.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	☑ Labels are already peeling.
		Page 2 of 5		Label misaligned and peeling

Page 186 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool	Model # CC2	27-EZU
--------------	-------------------------------------	-------------	--------

Evaluation of Instructions

Is the owner's manual easy by find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode to the child was a considered with the CRS is taken out of the control of th	Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
ou set. The manual can be accessed when the Institutions for routing both lap better dearly with the sase as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode and without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bett only, and lap/shoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint in front of an avoid placing a rearlacing child restraint	Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	В	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat	Notes
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should menual menual about how the child should menual menu	Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet on said though illustrations should be labeled for each method of installiation. Warning to avoid placing a reardiang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reardiang child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from urrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seathets and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach lower anchors to vehicle for greater attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Shows how do information in written instructions and on labels match.	· ·	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and now this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, or no warning at all. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried within other worlded warnings, or no warning at all. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried within other worlded warnings, or no warning or no warning at all. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried wurleaded warnings, or no warning, or no warning at all. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried wurleaded warnings, or no warning, or no warning	All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. ■ No need to read text in order to route seatbelt tyne to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. □ Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. □ Instructions plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	text, incomplete warning, or no	Buried in a bulleted list.
show how to route and attach lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. Need to read text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Written instructions in written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.	Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some	
	For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	the conflict under	

Page 187 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool Model # CC227-EZU

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for smallest occupant when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			✓	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
	V			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			l –	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of barness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	Treadingger/ soay pinori sicale harness sices
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
	_		hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	Harriess must be retireaded to adjust for fielght.
	become loose when	aajaot.	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
			harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the label, requiring the	in the manual.	Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
	showing mode change.	user to read the		as a booster for all older child.
	onango.	manual.		✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
			_	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the	may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
	_	_	need hand tool(s).	Need to rethread harness system if it's in the lowest
		L		harness slot.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action, shield marked.	simple action, shield not marked.	requireu.	✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
		_		

Page 188 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool	Model #	CC227-EZU

Vehicle Installation Features

The paiding does not prove attachment strategy (if flexible) made hand can route the search and comfortably. The paiding does not need to be moved in order to move modes of RF installation or moved in the production of the production or order. Simple to use but must refer to base. Part to base. One step release mechanism may be difficult to altach may be difficult to altach may be difficult to altach may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Simple to use but must refer to base. Rolesse mechanism may be difficult to appear concelly installed when it is not. Valuate the sear's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate Carrier with sepa	veriicie ilistaliation		Α	В	С	Notes
war attachment straps (if floxible) for the seather shallation in this mode, with and the seather shallation in the mode, with and shallation in the forest personal shallation. 2an wahicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if floxible) inderfer with names moved in order to route the belt. 3an wahicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if floxible) inderfer with names moved in order to route the belt. 3an wahicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if floxible) inderfer with names with an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best of the best with names and selected or the ference possible. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best of the best with names and selected or the ference is possible. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best of the best with names and the foreign of the best of the best with names and the foreign of the best of the best way to reach. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best of the best with names and the possible. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best with names and the possible. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best with names and the possible. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the best was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the sall was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the sall was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the sall was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the sall was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the sall was an another notes. 3an wahicle belt or lower sall the sall	Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH		_	_	
the seatheit easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the bett. It padding for one or more modes of RF installation. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the bett. It provides the better the bet			•		'	
and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to move the control of the padding does not need to be moved in order to move modes of RF installation. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps of the route the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps of the route the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps of the route the bett. Can be strapped to deep the patients of the padding for one or more modes of RF installation. No contact or interference possible. No contact or mistroduting Please describe this potential under notes. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to be seen the potential to appear to release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. and the rectine of the base of any RF belt positioning eature on CRS such as a look-off. Convertible, and the rectine device. In dication on a label of rectine device. Carrier with separate passes of the control of this mode. Carrier with separate base Convertible, and the rectine device in the rectine device in the rectine device of this mode. Carrier with separate base escribed						
The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. 2 can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference procession founding crotch strap) or be routed possible. Simple to attach, difficult to attach carrier socurely to base. Easy to mistakenty socure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use in the same color as the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation. Possible contact or misrotrug. Please describe this pricental in the carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Carrier with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on a label when it is not. Polificult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenty secure carrier to base. Carrier with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with mistakenty secure carrier to base. Carrier with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with mistakenty secure carrier to base. Carrier with reciline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Carrier with supplied to the carrier securely to base is adjustable to so that it allows for the cellent of the cellent	· ·		,		'	
not need to be moved in order to route the bett.			,			
moved in order to route the belt. 2 mote the belt 2 mote t			, ,		_	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps if flexible pinterfere with harmess including crote stap) or be routed hororredly with respect to other seat slements such as padding? Case of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Carrier with sear's angular feedback device and the recline for this mode. Carrier with separate on CRS such as a lock-off base on the base of the base for ecline for this mode. Carrier with separate on CRS and sa lock-off base on the with separate on CRS on the base of the base for ecline for this mode. Carrier with separate on CRS such as a lock-off base on the with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate on CRS on the base of the b					l, <u> </u>	
The stable better to rivower LATCH straps in flet frience possible. The stable interfere with harmses including crotch strap) or be routed normally provided in the strange of attaching/removing infant seat streen less uch as padding? The stable of the stable interference possible. The stable of the stable including crotch strap) or be routed normally secure carrier to base. Casy to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism easy to reach. The stable of			route the belt.			
if flexible) interfere with harness including crotch starp) or be routed nonrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Simple to attach difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to base. One slep release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with sacy to reach. Simple to use with must refer to mistakenty secure carrier search and the recipile when it is not. Simple to use with must refer to mistakenty secure carrier search to base. Case y to mistakenty secure carrier search to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use but must refer to mode. Carrier with separate observable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate observable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate observable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate observable to attack three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate observable to attack three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate to the carrier scale three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate to the carrier scale three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Simple to use with season that a star three levels of recline f	Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	_		_	_
including crotch strap) or be routed normardly with respect to other sepace to						✓ Interference is possible.
under notes.	,					
alements such as padding? ase of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Comparation Compar					•	
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning seature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the rectine and the rectine and the rectine for this mode. Carrier with separate in fire levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate on the base if separate to recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate to recline device may have only be on the carrier sisne it is more critical). Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate to recline device may only be on the carrier sisne it is more critical). Base is adjustable to the sate three levels of recline for this mode. Co the lower anchors require twisting to make the elevels of recline for this mode. Co the lower anchors require twisting to the lower anchors she not in use. So the lower anchors swhen not in use. Simple to use with subset to use but mistakenly secure carrier to base. Simple to use with mistakenly carrier to base. Simple to use but mistakenly secure correctly installed when it is not. Indication on a label No feedback device on that the same had been device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sale with release mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with secondary action in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with secondary action in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with secondary action in the least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with secondary action in the least three	, .				<u> </u>	
difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Carrier to base of use of any RF belt positioning eature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Multiple steps, confusing to use even with manual. □ n/a, no separate base □ n/a, no separate carrier □ n/a, no separate carrier □ n/a, no separate base □ n/a, no separate base □ n/a, no separate base □ n/a, no separate carrier n/a, no separate carr		-	Cimple to ettech			
secure carrier to base. Chose step release mechanism easy to reach. ase of use of any RF belt positioning seture on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sparate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with sparate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to sparate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to sparate recline device may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to sparate three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to sparate three levels of recline for this mode. Simple, obvious, death of the device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Base is adjustable to the late of the level of the sparate three levels of recline for this mode. Base is adjustable to the level of recline for this mode. Simple, obvious, death and the recline device. Adjustable to at the level of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline device. Adjustable to at the late of the level of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Simple, twist tail allows for each of the level of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twist this three levels of		ng iniani seai				
base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	nom base.		,		,	
release mechanism easy to reach. release mechanism easy to reach.						
easy to reach. Belease mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential of appear correctly installed when it is not.			•		,	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning eature on CRS such as a lock-off. Sequilate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate tast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier wit						
Table Page			easy to reacn.			
Do the lower anchors require twisting to the lower anchors when not in use. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on a labet or text in the same color as the CRS or does not have recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (manual.) Do bivous, separate recline device (manual.) Carrier with separate recline device (manual.) Do bivous, separate recline device, manual. Carrier with separate recline device (manual.) Do bivous, separate recline device, manual. Carrier with separate recline device (manual.) Do bivous, separate recline device, manual. Do bivous, separate recline device, manual. Carrier with separate recline device. Ca					,	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning leasture on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. must refer to manual. Convertible, 3-in-1 Carrier with separate base Convertible, 3-in-1 Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Convertible, 3-in-1 Carrier with separate base base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. To the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning leature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least sthree levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate hase Carrier with separate hase Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to emove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors when not in use. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Indication on a label or text in the same condition at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Co the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Fivaluate the storage system for the down anchors with release mechanism. Simple to use but manual. Indication on a label or text in the same condition as a district in the same condition on the carrier to recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Simple, obvious, detailed the storage system not clearly labeled. Yes. Page 5 of 5 Multiple steps, confusing to use even with the same condition on the carrier to manual. Indicating on a label or text in the same condition on the carrier to manual. Indicating on a label or text in the same condition on the carrier to manual. Indicating on a label or text in the same condition on the carrier to manual. Indicating on a label or text in the same condition on the carrier to manual. Indicating on a label or the same cond					' ' '	
Simple to use but must refer to manual.						
Sase of use of any RF belt positioning eature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. must refer to manual.					when it is not.	
Sase of use of any RF belt positioning eature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. must refer to manual.						✓ n/a, no separate base
instruction on CRS. Instruction on CRS.	Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps.	*
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device angle feedback device angle feedback device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Co the lower anchors require twisting to emove from the vehicle? Co the lower anchors require twisting to emove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier sadjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Co the lower anchors require twisting to emove from the vehicle? No, system fully retract of separate recline device. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. No twisting required buse secondary action lower anchors to require do remove from vehicle. Carrier with separate base No twisting required buse secondary action lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Carrier with separate base No twisting required buse secondary action lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Carrier with separate base No twisting required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Carrier with separate base No twisting required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Carrier with separate base No twisting required base with separate base lates three levels of reclin						
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. There levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with since it is more. Carrier with separate recline device. Carrier with since it is more. Carrier with sould be a subjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Carrier with since it is more. Carrier with with separate recline device. Carrier with with several to the recline for this mode. Carrier with with several to with the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with with several to with the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with with several to with the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with with several to with the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with with several to with the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with with several to with the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with with several to with the levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with with the levels of recline fo				manual	_	
recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. However, does not need "A" criteria for separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. However, does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors to recline for thi			Ш			✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
angle feedback device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with base Carrier with separate base Carrier with base Carrier with separate tecline device (may only be on the carrier critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to emove from the vehicle? Corrier with separate three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with base Carrier with separate tecline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Corrier with separate tecline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Corrier with separate tecline device. Carrier with separate tecline device (may only be on the carrier shelf in dicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Carrier with separate tecline device. Carrier with separate tecline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate tecline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. To the levels of recline for this mode. To this mode. To the levels of recline for this mode. To the levels of recline for this mode. To the levels of recline f	Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	Level to ground line.
three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate	angle feedback device	3-in-1			CRS, or does not have	Level to ground line.
recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base s adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline device. In the separate base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the separate base is dijustable so that it allows for at least three level	and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base ase base base base base base bas	capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
least three levels of recline for this mode.	(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		Less than 3 levels of recline.
Carrier with separate base Do vious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Do the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. S there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Satint it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. The whole on the device of recline for this mode. Satint it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. No twisting required but secondary action required or remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. S there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 Dass does not have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have there levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors have three levels of recline for this mode. The lower anchors to getting the state of the secondary action required to remove remove from vehicle. The lower anchors to getting the secondary action required to				Adjustable to at		
Carrier with separate pase Dobvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier with sage and pase to that it allows for only be on the carrier critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors with release mechanism. Dower anchors with release ower anchors when not in use. Dower anchors when not in use. Dower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Dower anchors to remove from the vehicle? Dower anchors with release mechanism. Dower anchors with release ower anchors with release of recline for this mode. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system over lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Dower anchors to remove from vehicle.				least three levels of		
Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" of recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, does not meet "A" of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" of recline device. To the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. To have a does not have three levels of recline for this mode. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. To have a does not have three levels of recline for this mode. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. To have a does not have three levels of recline for this mode. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. To have a does not have three levels of recline for this mode. No separate twisting to retract when not in use. To not not near the forthis mode. To not have three levels of recline for this mode. No separate twisting to retract when not in use. To not near the forthis mode. To not need "A" I allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. No separate twisting to retract when not in use. To not near the forthis mode. To not need "A" I allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. To not need "A" I allow				recline for this		
separate base recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more of recline for this mode. so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. There evices fredine for this mode. There evices frecline for this mode. The vice in this mode. There evices frecline for this mode. The vice in this mode. There evices frecline for this mode. The vice in fact in the storage system on lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. There evices frecline for this mode. T					✓	n/a, has separate base
only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5 I v n/a, no separate storage system not dearly labeled. I v n/a, no lower anchors I v n/a, no lower anchors I v n/a, no separate carrier		Carrier with		Base is adjustable		
since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required to remove lower anchors to required to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors to gester exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors to gester when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors to gester when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5 Page 5 of 5		separate			three levels of recline	
critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple over anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists our use is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system or in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system or in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system not oberarded. Storage system not clearly labeled.		base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from the seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system over anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. S there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Allows for at least three for separate recline device. To not wisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. To not must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. To not must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. To not must twist lower anchors together when not in use. To not must twist lower anchors together when not in use. To not must twist lower anchors together when not in use. To not must twist lower anchors together when not in use. To not must twist lower anchors together when not in use. To not must wist recline device. To not not must twist lower anchors together when not in use. To not not must wist prequired but secondary action required but seco			since it is more	of recline for this		
allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5			critical). Base is			
allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5			adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Page 5 of 5 Page 5 of 5			allows for at least			
On the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors to reduired to remove from vehicle. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. No separate storage from vehicle. No separate storage system for the ostroage system overlooked. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system overlooked. No. Storage system overlooked. In/a, no lower anchors In/a, no separate base Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. In n/a, no lower anchors In/a, no lower anchors In/a, no lower anchors			three levels of	recline device.		
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Sometiments. No twisting required but secondary action required but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Inva, no lower anchors Inva, no separate carrier			recline for this mode.			
retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Down and the vehicle anchors to required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle.						✓ n/a, no separate base
retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No.		-				Buttons on lower attachments.
mechanism. lower anchor from seat bight.	remove from the vehicle?	•		,		
seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No. The provided in the storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. The provided in the storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. The provided in the storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. The provided in the storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.			anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. The property of the p			mechanism.	lower anchor from		
Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system overlooked. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system not clearly labeled. No. Storage system overlooked. I n/a, no lower anchors Page 5 of 5				seat bight.		
Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system overlooked. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. Storage system not clearly labeled. No. Storage system overlooked. I n/a, no lower anchors Page 5 of 5				[./]		n/a, no lower anchors
ower anchors when not in use. dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. vists but may easily overlooked. system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. vists but may easily overlooked. overloo	Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple obvious		No separate starace	
storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. yes. Ves. Page 5 of 5					, ,	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Indication to gether when not in use.	iowei andidiois when not i	ıı us c .	·	, ,		
completely retract when not in use. when not in use. I n/a, no lower anchors s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 When not in use. I n/a, no lower anchors Ves. I n/a, no separate carrier				ovenouked.		
when not in use. when not in use. I n/a, no lower anchors s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 I n/a, no separate carrier					_	
s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? In/a, no lower anchors No. Page 5 of 5 In/a, no separate carrier					wilen not in use.	
s there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Yes. No. Page 5 of 5			when not in use.			n/a no lower anchors
tself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Page 5 of 5 Page 5 of 5	le there en indication and	the carrier	Vos.	<u> </u>	No.	I iya, iio iowei aliciiofs
when installed in vehicle?			165.		INU.	
Page 3 of 5	_	•			_	
2010 NHTSA Child Seat Face of Use Patings - Submission 1	when motalied in vehicle					☑ n/a, no separate carrier

	Page 189 of 250	1	T	T
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool		CC227-EZU	7/18/2019
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	8
		Weighted Ave	2.37	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
		+		
	Installation in vohicle			
3	Installation in vehicle Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	Standy System for the lower attachments a tetrici when not in use:	Total	23	13
		Weighted Ave	1.76	
		Star Rating	2	
		3	_	
		Total	107	50
		Weighted Ave	2.14	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	
	,			1

Page 190 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	Foi	rward Fac	cing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL							
Manufacturer	Dorel Ju	venile Group	• ▼	Mak	e & Model:	Safe	ety 1st Grow	and Go Con	nfort Cool	
Model #:	CC227-EZU				-	Date of M	lanufacture:			7/18/2019
Style: FF only	/ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	<u></u> O⊦	l Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	easurem	ents						
Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual: Date on manual: 2/6/2								2/6/2019		
		Weight				Height				
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Maxi	imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10.1	22	29	65	73.6	29	125	49	

Page 191 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

CC227-EZU Make & Model Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
			V	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	_	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.		Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	☐ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	need to read text in order to know to	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	No instruction provided on CRS.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 192 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool Seat # (on tag) CC227-EZU

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot	The designated storage system is	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	difficult to use or	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	The manual can be accessed when the	the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	cannot be accessed regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in this mode of use.		of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
instructions about how the child should fit?	weight information directly next to the	weight information directly next to the	independent of illustration, or no	
	illustration.	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size information included	Additional size information included	mention of additional	
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple	sizing information.	
		text.		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should		without a vehicle	
each one.	be labeled for each		seat, or tether may	
	method of installation.		not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has	warnings, for example, in a	text or no warning at all.	
	its own page or other		all.	
	very clear			
	demarcation.	✓		
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text	Unclear instructions	
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of them.	obvious from diagrams. Manual	obvious from diagrams.	seatbelts correctly.	
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for determining vehicle	determining vehicle		
	seatbelt type.	seatbelt type are present but may be		
	, ,. 	incomplete.		
	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	anchors and tether	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	the CRS in this mode. One or two		instructions; some step missing.	
	words per idea are		,9-	
	OK for clarification.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under notes.	
	✓ V	Page 3 of 5 Seat Ease of Use Ra		

Page 193 of 250
NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019
Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model S	Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool	Seat # (on tag)	CC227-EZU	

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	В	No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	1 00.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
	Ш		Ш	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_	П		
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
	1			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand to tighten (one pull		mechanism in this mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		ornoria.	
'	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		_	
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots because they are	harness slots	
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	small or are	because there is something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
	5110111	shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
			Loose mandatory	
	the harness adjustment system.	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	☑ No illustrations on the label.
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text which must be		
		present on CRS.		Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using
	L			as a booster for an older child.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	4			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
	_	_	_	✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
		Page	1 of 5	

Page 194 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool	Seat # (on tag)	CC227-EZU	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight he for 95th 70 male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release		remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not sloanly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL Safety 15t Grow and Go Comfort Cool CC227-EZU 7/18/2	nufacture
Feature Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Value Evaluation of Labels Score Score Weighted Score Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Va	
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Score Score Score Weighted Score I	
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	ed Ave.
2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 2 2 2 Label warning against using a lap belt only. 3 6 2 2 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 Total 16 8 Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating 3 3 3 Evaluation of Instructions	
2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 2 2 2)
Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode))
Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode))
Evaluation of Instructions Star Rating 3)
Evaluation of Instructions	3
Evaluation of Instructions	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 0 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 0 1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1
1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 3 3 1 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 3 1 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 2 2 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 2 Total 18 7 Weighted Ave 2.57 Star Rating 4 Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 1 3 3 3 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 9 5 Weighted Ave 1.80 Star Rating 2 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 2 6 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 58 26 Star Rating 4	
1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 3 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 2 2 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 6 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 Total 18 7 Weighted Ave 2.57 Star Rating 4 Securing the Child	
1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 2 2 2 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2	
1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 Total	
2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 Total 18 7 Weighted Ave 2.57 Star Rating 4 Securing the Child	
Total	
Weighted Ave 2.57	
Securing the Child Securing the Child Securing the Securing the Child Securing the Securing the Child Securing the Securing to Use? (n/a if not youngest mode) O	
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 1 3 3 3 3 3 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 1 3 3 3 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 5 Total 9 5	
3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 1 3 3 3 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 9 5 Weighted Ave 1.80 Star Rating 2 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 2 6 3 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 58 26	
2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 9 5 Weighted Ave 1.80 Star Rating 2 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 2 6 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 58 26)
2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 9 5 Weighted Ave Star Rating 1.80 Star Rating 2 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 2 6 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave Star Rating 4 Total 58 26	3
Total 9 5)
Weighted Ave	2
Star Rating 2	5
Installation in Vehicle	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 2 6 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 58 26	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 2 6 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 58 26	
3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 2 6 3 Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 5tar Rating 4 Total 58 26	3
Total 15 6 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 58 26	
Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Total 58 26	
Star Rating 4 Total 58 26	
	•
	0
Overall Star Rating 3	

Page 196 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

P.o.	antor -	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum		
	Weight		Weight	Height			
Child size range given in owner's manual:		Date o	n manual:	2/6/2019			
Seat Characteristics & Measurements							
Style: Low-Back	High-Bac	k 🔲 High-Back/Low	-Back Combination (FF/Boost	ter) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other		
Model #: CC2	227-EZU			Date of Manufacture:		7/18/2019	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juv	enile Group	Make & Model:	Safety 1st Grow	and Go Comfort Cool		
Date of Evaluation:	<u>FI</u>	NAL	-	Evaluated by: FINAL			
				-			

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	45.4	100	110.1	43	132.1	52

Page 197 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safety	1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool	Model #	CC227-EZU
IVIANE & IVIUUEI	Jaicty	rist Glow and Go Conflict Cool	MOUCI #	UUZZ1-LZU

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	<u> </u>
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 198 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Safety 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool Model # CC227-EZU	Go Comfort Cool Model # CC227-EZU
--	-----------------------------------

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	l		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	oi use.	It its mode of use.	or use.	
Clear indication of shilds size range	Concrete aloor	Canarata alaar		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
		✓		
	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using	belt (only if it is a	section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			
	·			

Page 199 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Sa	afetv 1st Grow and Go Comfort Cool	Model #	CC227-EZU

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	missing altogether.	Buckle must be completely removed from the seat.
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate	Very simple action	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to	
shoulder belt positioning or guide	requiring one hand to	but action is simple.	position belt, most	
hardware on CRS.	use.		likely need to read	
			instructions for	
	✓		clarification.	n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device	No. The shoulder	No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	
allow slack to occur? Does it also	belt can move freely	belt can move freely	belt movement is	
prevent the shoulder portion from	through its	through its	restricted by the belt-	
slipping accidentally?	positioning device.	positioning device.	positioning device.	Shoulder belt could slip out of the belt
	In addition, the	However, the		positioning guide.
	shoulder belt cannot	shoulder belt could		positioning gaide.
	slip out of the device	slip out of the		
	accidentally.	device accidentally.	l	n/a, no separate device

Page 200 of 250 2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 7/31/19 Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint CC226-FBN Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.54 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.60 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 1.85 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 1.66 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 1.89

Overall Star Rating

Page 201 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer: Dorel J	luvenile Group 🔻	Make & Model: _	Safety 1st Grow and 0	So Sprint	
Model #: CC226-FBN	N		Date of Manufacture:	7/31/2019	
Base Model # if Different:		Date of I	Manufacture on Base (if different): _		
Style: Infant Only	(RF) Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, FI	F, & Booster)		
CRS has separate base:	☐ Yes ☑ No				
Harness Style:	U"V" or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Characteristic	cs & Measurements				
Appropriate child size ran	ge for this mode according t	o manual:	Date on manual: _	9/28/18	

	Weight			Height				
	Mini	imum	Maxir	num	Mini	imum	Maxi	imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40	48	19	101.6	40

Page 202 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CC226-FBN Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint Make & Model

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No indication of harness slot height. ✓ Path is only labeled on one side.
path labeling and routing.	text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 203 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint	Model #	CC226-FBN	

Evaluation of Instructions

Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location. Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all. The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed. Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no mention of additional size information included as short, simple text. Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no mention of additional sizing information. Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no mention of additional sizing information. Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no mention of additional sizing information.	tes
accessing the manual in this mode. to use. The manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	ult to find.
	CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Separate from unrelated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes. Page 3 of 5	

Page 204 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CC226-FBN Make & Model ____ Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint

Securing the Child

	Α.		0	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	A Yes.	В	C No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	res.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	П		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	[J	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
	system when		criteria. Please	
, ,	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
·	match, and there are at least 3 OR the		describe under notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
	ĭ☑			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
,	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an	Headhugger/body pillow blocks lowest harness slot.
	Sileli.	shell.	insert, a head	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		OTION.		
ī			hugger, or body	
	П		hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, 0	No need to rethread system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.			pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	system, but may be	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	system, but may be otherwise difficult to	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure barness.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's
child's growth.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re- assemble. May even	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child. Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child. Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child. Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child. Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	The harness must be rethreaded to adjust for the child's growth. No illustrations on the label showing conversion. Harness buckle must be replaced into the seat after using as a booster for an older child. Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. n/a, single mode CRS

Page 205 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Maria O Maratal	0 - f - f - 4 - 4 0 1 0 - 0	NA - J. L.	OOOOO EDNI
Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint	Model #	CC226-FBN

Vehicle Installation Features

The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or interference prossible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or interference prossible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or interference prossible. Simple to use of any RF belt positioning secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism casy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Carrier with separate Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier to this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier to this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier to base. Carrier with separate base Carrier with s			Α	В	С	Notes
accommodate a 95th the satisfaction this mode, with and without base if separate. Can vehicle bet or lower LATCH strong file with the same to the satisfaction of the same to			A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to mote the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or mote the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or mote the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or mote the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No confact or interference possible. Can vehicle belt or lower latter or lower latter or lower accent or lo	lower attachment straps (if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the bett. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or interference prossible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or interference prossible. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or interference prossible. Simple to use of any RF belt positioning secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism casy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Carrier with separate Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier to this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier to this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier to base. Carrier with separate base Carrier with s			the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or rotter the belt. Or not whice belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or inferience possible under correctly with respect to other seat dements such as padding? Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base Description Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Officult to attach difficult to attach diff	without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
moved in order to route the bettle. 2 Installation.			The padding does		under the CRS	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (iff lexibile) interfere with harness (including crotch stap) or be routed nonractly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction or CRS. Carrier with separate or CRS such as a lock-off. Carrier with separate (iff separate). Carrier with sep			not need to be		padding for one or	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps [in feblich price with harmess (including drotch strap) or be routed norrectly with respect to other special common probable. Simple to attaching removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach special common probable. Simple to attach difficult to mistate and infant seat from base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with manual. Simple to use with manual. Simple to use with manual. Carrier with sparate on CRS such as a lock-off. Garrier with sparate on CRS on the base of the base of the base of the base of the carrier with sparate recline device. Adjustable to a tleast three levels of recline for this mode. Garrier with sparate on CRS on the carrier of the carrier for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No. system fully retracts from weekled anchors with release of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No. system fully retracts from weekled anchors with release mechanism. Simple foedback device of recline for this mode. Carrier with sparate on the carrier of this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No. system fully retracts from weekled anchors with release mechanism. Simple foedback device of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No. system fully retracts from weekled anchors with release mechanism. Simple foedback device of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No. system fully retracts from weekled anchors with release of recline for this mode. Simple foedback device of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No. system fully retracts from weekled anchors with release of recline for this mode. Simple foedback device of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No. system fully retracts from weekled anchors with release f			moved in order to		more modes of RF	
inflexible) interfere with harmess (including crotch stap) or be routed non-morety with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to stach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with eature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS in such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS in such as a lock-off. Carrier with separate of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate or recline for this mode. Carrier with separate only to be separate enciline device (incline device). Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate only to be such as a lock-off. Carrier with separate (if separate). Carrier with separate or level of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate or color of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate or color of the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Carrier with separate or color of this mode. Carrier with se			route the belt.		installation.	
interaction in leases in the control of the carrier secure by the respect to other seat selements such as padding? Ease of tase of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Carrier securely to base. Easy to mach. Simple to use with manual. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Indication on a label more certain the same color as the CRS. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with saparate Asse Carrier with saparate Asse Carrier with saparate Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Indication on a label more feel and the secure of the same color as the CRS. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with saparate Asse Carrier with saparate Asse of the base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with saparate Asse of the base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with saparate bring every carrier to saparate base is adjustable to a the carrier every carrier by the on the more critical). Base is adjustable to a the carrier every carrier by the on the more critical). Base is adjustable to a the carrier every carrier by the on the more critical). Base is adjustable to a the carrier every carrier by the on the form the carrier to saparate base of recline for this mode. Carrier with saparate by the on the carrier to saparate base of recline for this mode. Carrier with saparate by the one than the same carrier to saparate base of this mode. Carrier with saparate by the one than the same carrier to saparate base of the saparate by the one than the same ca	Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
learned such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat learned such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach difficult to mistakenly secure release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning leature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's engle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple to use with instruction on CRS, and the problem of the same hard with manual. Indication on a labet of recline for this mode. CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Release mechanism may be difficult to exerce. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed on the same hard the recline of the same hard the recline for this mode. Carrier with samual. Indication on a labet on the carrier three levels of recline for this mode. RRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. RRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. RRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. RRS, or doe			interference			Interrerence is possible.
elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to m	(including crotch strap) or	be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach difficult to misakenly secure carrier to base. One set prelease mechanism easy to reach. Ease of use of any RF bett positioning leature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline of ervice. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the steril indication on the carrier testelf indicating where to put the handle. Simple to use with instituction to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to attach. Carrier that he potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Indication on a labs. Indication	incorrectly with respect to	other seat			under notes .	
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Chose step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier thas the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	elements such as paddin	g?			✓	
difficult to mistakenty secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with manual.	Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach.			
secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. manual. Evaluate the sear's angle feedback device and the recline and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate	from base.	3				
base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with struction on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with manual.					,	
release mechanism easy to reach. Feature of use of any RF belt positioning teature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. more common to the carrier to base and the recline and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Convertible, Page and the recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Convertible, Page and the recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Convertible, Page and the recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carr			base. One step		,	
Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use but manual. Instruction on CRS. Instruction			·		,	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning leature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Instruction on						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning leature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with must refer to manual. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with asparate base Carrier with asparate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline for this mode. Carrier with asparate base Obvious, separate recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline for this mode. Carrier with allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate values of recline for this mode. Carrier with asparate base Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier of this mode. Carrier			'			
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recinice device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recinice device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple to use but must will flust tends to use but must fer to must which instruction on CRS, confusing to use even with manual.					,	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. must refer to manual. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate only be on the carrier tasef inclination on the carrier steef indication on the carrier steef indicat						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline agapabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Base does not have for the levels of recline device. Control of this mode. Carrier with separate recline device. Convertible, and the separate recline device. Carrier with separate recline device. Carrier with separate separate recline device. No separate base Ves. user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Carrier with separate recline device. Carrier with separate recline device. Carrier with sep						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Distriction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Distriction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Distriction on CRS. Indication on a label rectline device and the rectline apabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (manual) and the rectline device (manual) and the rectline device (manual). Carrier with separate recline device (manual) and the rectline device (manual) and the r						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning leature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use even want Image Ima						
instruction on CRS. Instru			<u> </u>		_	✓ n/a, no separate base
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline angle feedback device and the recline apabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate three levels on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate Carrie			•			
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with base Carrier with base Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with base Carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device.	feature on CRS such as a	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.			
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device 3.in-1 Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base				manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a no helt positioning feature
recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base (if separate) Do by the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, separate remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, decirated in the storage system for the coverage system not in use. Simple, obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical), Base is adjustable to that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors that contains mode. Do the lower anchors that three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors that contains mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting. Do the lower anchors with release mechanism. Do the lower anchors that contains mode. Do the lower anchors to require the storage system for the double anchors with release mechanism. Do twick mode. Do twick m	Evaluate the seat's	Convertible	Obvious congrete	Indication on a label	No foodback dovice on	
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with se			•			Level to ground line.
three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate Carrier with separate Double lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Carrier with separate Double lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, separate encline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Sase is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Sase is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. To this mode. Sase is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. To the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. To this mode. T	•	3-111-1			,	
recline for this mode. Carrier with separate Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Carrier with separate Do the lower anchors when not in use. Carrier with separate Carrier with sep						
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the completely retract when not in use. Sistere an indication on the carrier steef indicating where to put the handle when not in use. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Sase is adjustable three levels of recline for this mode. T	· ·				ioi uns mode.	Less than 3 levels of recline.
Least three levels of recline for this mode.	(ii separate).		lecime for this mode.			
Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors when not in use. Do the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system or lower anchors when not in use. Sithere an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when not in use. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. So that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. So that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mode. No twisting required province anchors to required to remove lower anchors to required to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Step late for this mode. No twisting required province anchors to required to remove from vehicle. I was adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. This mode. Yes, user must twist lower anchors to required to remove from vehicle. I was a djustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. This mode. Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. I was a djustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recline for this mode. I was three levels of recli				•		
Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors when not in use. Do the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle then installed in residuel and the pass of the separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have base three levels of recline for this mode. For cline for this mode. Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. For cline for this mode. No twisting required verticate form vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system overlooked. Simple overlooked. No separate storage system overlooked. Inva, no lower anchors is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Inva, no lower anchors Inva, no lower an						
Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No.			Ι п			n/a, has separate base
separate base recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, deciated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, deciated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Sithere an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle tyte indicating where to put the first part of		Carrier with	Obvious, separate			
only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Sit there an indication on the carrier tself indicating where to put the handle the priviles of the priviles of the priviles of the priviles. Only be on the carrier since it is more of recline for this mode. For this mot. For this mode. For this mode. For this mode. For this mode						
since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple ovious dedicated when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Yes. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. I when including where to put the handle when including where the visiting in which was a put the put		-				
critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors to reduce anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists but may easily overlooked. Storage system or clearly labeled. Storage system or clearly labeled. Storage system or in use. Storage system or clearly labeled. Inva, no lower anchors		Ducc	,		in and industrial	
adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system exists but may easily overlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In // Attachments require twisting. In // Antachments require twisting.						
allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Yes. No. Total required but secondary action required but secondary action required to remove from vehicle. In/a, no lower anchors				,		
three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Attachments require twisting. Attachments require twisting. Attachments require twisting. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In // Attachments require twisting. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In // Attachments require twisting.						
recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system not clearly labeled. I √ n/a, no lower anchors Storage system not clearly labeled. I √ storage system not clearly labeled. I √ storage system not object. I √ storage system not object. I √ storage system not clearly labeled. I √ n/a, no lower anchors I √ storage system not clearly labeled. I √ n/a, no lower anchors I √ storage system not object.						
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to required to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. No.						
retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. required to remove from vehicle. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle.					<u> </u>	✓ n/a, no separate base
retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. required to remove from vehicle. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle. No separate storage system not clearly labeled. remove from vehicle.	Do the lower anchors req	uire twisting to		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
anchors with release mechanism. required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Image: Complete light of the lower anchors when not in use. Image: Complete light of the lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Image: Complete light of the lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Image: Complete light of the lower anchors together when lower anchors toge					lower anchors to	
seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. The properties of indication on the carrier is there an indication on the carrier is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Yes. No.				required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? No.			mechanism.	lower anchor from		
Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system oxists but may easily overlooked. Storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle?				seat bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the ower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Storage system oxists but may easily overlooked. Storage system oxists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle?						n/a na lawar anche:
dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Idedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. In a contract of the carrier is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In a contract of the carrier is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In a contract of the carrier is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In a contract of the carrier is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In a contract of the carrier is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. In a contract of the carrier is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	Francisco de la calcinación de	and family	Cinamia, abriliana	Ctorrows assistance		n/a, no lower anchors
dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle? Is the system exists, or user overlooked. Is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle?						Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier itself indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle?	lower anchors when not i	n use.	· ·	, ,	•	
completely retract when not in use. when not in use. when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier test indicating where to put the handle when installed in vehicle?				overlooked.		
when not in use.					-	
Is there an indication on the carrier Itself indicating where to put the handle					when not in use.	
Is there an indication on the carrier Yes. No.			when not in use.		_	
itself indicating where to put the handle	L. Alexander C. C. C.	la a a a sund			L L	n/a, no lower anchors
when installed in vehicle?			Yes.		NO.	
when installed in vehicle?						
	when installed in vehicle?	<u>′ </u>		Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier

Taue 200 OI 200	Page	206	of 250	
-----------------	------	-----	--------	--

	Page 206 of 250		T	
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint		CC226-FBN	7/31/2019
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	8
		Weighted Ave	2.37	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	_			
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	21	13
		Weighted Ave	1.61	
		Star Rating	1	
			•	
		Total	105	50
		Weighted Ave	2.10	
	Overs	all Star Rating	3	
	Overe	Jour Huming	<u> </u>	I

Page 207 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	Foi	rward Fac	cing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluat	ion:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Dorel Ju	venile Group	→	Mak	e & Model:		Safety 1st Gr	ow and Go	Sprint	
Model #:	CC226-FBN				<u>-</u>	Date of M	lanufacture:			7/31/2019
Style: FF only	/ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	<u></u> O⊦	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size ranç	ge for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date or	n manual: _		9/28/2018
			W	eight eight			Height			
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Maxi	imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10.1	22	29	65	73.6	29	125	49	

Page 208 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

CC226-FBN Make & Model Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	_	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	☐ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	need to read text in order to know to	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Must read text to use tether. Does not show how to remove.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 209 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint Seat # (on tag) CC	226-FBN	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is easy to use but the manual can be accessed when the manual can be accessed when the instructions about how the child should fit? Cicer indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, the including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and playshoulder belt for this mode, including with long about different to route satbetly should be bolivous from diagrams. Manual including wehicle seatbetls and how this CRS should be bolivous from diagrams. Manual including wehicle seatbetl should be clearly the center of this mode, including details about different to route seatbetl; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbetl type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations to the clear in the properties of the properties at a stall. It is difficult to the manual cannot be accessed when the manual cannot be accessed when the manual cannot be accessed when the instructions for the manual cannot be accessed when the manual cannot be accesse	Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
It is easy to use and it is easy to use, but the manual cannot manual in this mode. It is easy to use, but the manual cannot manual to all manual to fall the manual cannot manual to all the CRS is installed the manual cannot manual to all the CRS is installed the manual cannot manual to all the CRS is installed to the cannot be accessed when the complete height and included alongside a picture. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Additional size information included alongside a picture of the manual cannot manual to the complete height and including with lower anchors, pale to the manual cannot manual to the complete height and included alongside a picture. Additional size information included alongside a picture of the complete text as more than the cannot of the manual cannot manual to the CRS is installed to the CRS is installed to the cannot be accessed when the cannot have the cannot h	when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to- find location or not attached to the seat	
the manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly including with lower anchors, lap including with lower anchors and tested in which can be a labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the aafest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap beta and lap/shoulder bett for this mode with each of them. Indication that the aafest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap beta its work page or other very clear demarcation. Separate clearly, and included alongside a picture. Instructions for routing both lap beta its work page or other very clear demarcation. Separate form within other within other warnings, for and litustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbett, stould be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes compilete. Instructions for routing both lap beta its work in the compilete in	Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and	It is easy to use, but		
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fil? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. All instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt with reference to using the tether with each of installation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt with and lap/shoulder belt with each of which is should be labeled for each method of installation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt with each of where the should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing very clear very	accessing the manual in this mode.	it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the	the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed	storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, the including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Separate, clear, and the weight information indicated, the dilustration, and/or no mention of additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Separate, clear, and weight information indicated, teach weight information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including details and including details about different or oute state that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different or oute seatbelt; should be should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different or oute seatbelt; should be should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and testin lower		this mode of use.			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth sonly, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laps/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach lower attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	✓ No picture of child in seat.
with CRS in vehicle seat No need to installally illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled. Installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Instructions for couting both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower adatach ments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. With CRS in wehicle for each to read text although illustrations should be read that the writing vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled. Instructions for routing details about different example, in a llustrated clearly. No need to read text, in order to route seatbelts, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the form the provided or no neather than				✓	
unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower achors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Shows how do in the plet it was a bulleted list. Unclear instructions what require reading in order to route seatbelt to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Namings, for example, in a all. Unclear instructions had letext that require reading in order to route seatbelt typo in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Text-heavy in the text of no warning at all. Unclear instructions had require reading in order to route seatbelt to read text in order to route seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Text-heavy in the text of no warning at all. Text-heavy in all litustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Text-heavy in all litustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with	with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustration splus wiften instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus wiften instructions only provided. Need to instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	•	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear	warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	text or no warning at	☑ Buried in a bulleted list.
And lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and text belt for clear instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt typt as eatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No need to read text text in order to route seatbelt type seatbelt type bovious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions and leads Need to read text. No mention of seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions and leads Need to read text. No mention of seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Text-heavy instructions and leads Need to read text. No mention of seatbelts correctly.	Instructions for routing both lan belt	Illustrated clearly		Unclear instructions	
attachments & tether. show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes .	attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
	•		Page 3 of 5	the conflict under	

Page 210 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Seat # (on tag) CC226-FBN Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint

Securing the Child

A 9 No not reacy to sup control uses a part in protection to consider a separate cover attended to the control of the part of the shoulder bounded by a separate seed and or the part of the shoulder bounded by a separate seed and the part of the shoulder	Securing the Child		_	_	
correct use as per instructions, control use a per instructions. CRS. Does the harness dold control at the price of the control of the price of the price of the control of the price of the control of the price o	AU 6	A	В	С	Notes
and reach to the content solid and content solid		Yes.			
and revely to use, harmes alots and croth strain in the Lorents settlines. Feeler moul also core elaberted to proceed the core of the core				· ·	
content start and come standard to CRS. CRS	o i				
Tenter must also come attached in ORS No. but it harmones difficult. No. but it harmones. No. but it harmones. No. but it harmones. No. but it harmones.					
CRS. Does the hamess objusquing is a student of the following protocol for interesting the control for system had must be re-thread of the following protocol for the harmess bounded for the harmess bounded for the harmess and to signifier (non-paul system). Can access harmess adjustment system in adjustable to on the paud. Can access harmess adjustment of the harmess where the student of the shouldest protocol for the harmess and to signifer (non-paul system). Can access harmess adjustment of the harmess and to signifer (non-paul system). Can access harmess adjustment of harmess and to so cover the harmess and to so the harmess and to the harmess					
Cose the harmones clip require No. and harmones oils In a new younget made for the CIS In a ne					
Commonwealth Comm	ONG.			,	
No. suit harmess dip require literating to secure properly? It is labeled. In incisate its proper positioning on the child? See on special property of the issue of the harmess are provided for this seat. No. suit harmess and the harmess are provided for this seat. No. suit harmess are provided for the seat. No. suit harmess are provided for this seat. No. suit harmess are provided for					
Does he harress dip require treatments of the harress of the harress and placed in the shoulder performs of the harress and placed on the harress and adjustability of the harress alois in the sheet and the pad. **Countaile the number and adjustability of the harress alois in the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignment of harress and the sheet and the pad. **Whitting A alignmen				notos	
threading to seauer properly? It is liabeted. It is not labeted. It is		<u> </u>			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Sease of adjusting the harmess for shelf and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess show the shall and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess show the shall and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess show the shall and the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess show the shall and the paid. Evaluate the number of slots in the paid & shall shall and the paid. Evaluate the number of slots in the paid & shall shall and the paid. Evaluate the number of slots in the paid & shall shall shall shall shall be paid. Evaluate the number of slots in the paid & shall	•			Yes.	
Sealable the ease of investing the shoulder portions of the harmes tray be unstend departed. Access to fixer of the seal contents the shoulder portions of the harmes may be unstend departed. Access to fixer of harmes adjustment system. Can access harmess agriculture of the shoulder options together. Can access harmess agriculture of the shoulder options together. Can access harmess agriculture of the shoulder options together. Can access harmess agriculture of the should system when making, one had to lead to the should action, one to depress both on and one to control options the harmess alots in the shall and the part. Can access harmess and the shall will be the shall and the part of the shall and the part. Can access harmess and the shall are the sha		is labeled.	is not labeled.		
Evaluate the number and to gitter (one pall adjustability of the hamess for child's growth. Visibility & alignment of harness for child's growth. Ease of anjusting the hamess for child's growth.					
Access to 8, use of harmess any be inserted separately with the seat. Can access harmess againstream tystem. Can access harmess againstream tystem. Cannot reach the adjustment system. Cannot reach the adjustment in this method of holding the shoulder profrom the public of the seat of the access to 8, use of harmess againstream tystem. Cannot reach the adjustment in this mode when correctly method and discharmed the number and adjustment such as bloose that require to hose the harmess slots to be deprined. Cannot see all adjustment of harmess slots and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and adjustment such as those that require to hose the harmess slots and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the pad at least 3 nor the systems and the shell and the pad at lea			UD	UD	
harmes may be method of hoding method of hoding method of hoding selection when control together. Can access to 8 use of Namess adjustment system. Can access to 8 use of Namess adjustment system. Can access to 8 use of Namess adjustment system. Supplies (no pull system). Possible 2 hands to losen (i.e., control treats). The method of harmess adjustment such as butchers and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the past. The number of allots are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to 1 uses 3 insights. Visibility & alignment of harmes slots can be retired and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the past. Same of adjusting the harmess for shields growth. Ease of adjusting the harmess for which are adjustment system. No need to rethread system. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. Simple, obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. Simple, obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. Simple operation of the harmes					
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when to give my system in the shoulder protrons together. Cannot reach the adjustment system. Cannot reach the adjustment system. Cannot reach the adjustment when controlly installed address the mode when controlly installed address charge installed address or the mode when controlly installed address charge installed	•				
Access to & use of harmess system when system when system when system when to toghten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to locene (i.e., cone to depress button and one to locene the harmess alots on the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess alots in the pad & shell in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess alots. Canse through all consistency of the systems that must be re-threaded. harmess sides. All aligned with alots in shell. Sales of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Saligned with alots in shell. Simple operation of the fire from all shell with alots and all harmess alots and all harmes	buckle for this seat.				
Access to & use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when system system when system when system sys		inscriba soparatory.			
squistment system. continued to lighten (noe pull system). Plossible 2 hands to locosen (i.e., but it is mode when correctly residual don't other method of harmess and significant stands. It is mode when correctly residual don't other method of harmess adults in the pad & shell and the pad. continued to the harmess and the pad shell and the pad shell and the pad. continued to a least 3 heights. contenued to a least 3 heights. conten		√			
installed, one hand to bighten (one pull system). Possible 2 household and/or other mode when correctly installed and/or other method of harmes and systems in the shell and the paul. Evaluate the number and sold and the paul occase the harmess slots in the pand of sides in the pand of shell with a shell and the paul. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pand of sides in the pand of sides in the pand of sides in the pand of systems that must be re-tireaded for systems shell. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots and substable to a state of an adjustable of the shell and the pane sides and substable to a shell or are missingled with the shell and the pane sides and substable to a shell or are missingled with the shell and the paul sides of the shell and the paul s	Access to & use of harness	Can access harness	_	Cannot reach the	
installed, one hand to bighten (one pull system). Possible 2 household and/or other mode when correctly installed and/or other method of harmes and systems in the shell and the paul. Evaluate the number and sold and the paul occase the harmess slots in the pand of sides in the pand of shell with a shell and the paul. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pand of sides in the pand of sides in the pand of sides in the pand of systems that must be re-tireaded for systems shell. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots and substable to a state of an adjustable of the shell and the pane sides and substable to a shell or are missingled with the shell and the pane sides and substable to a shell or are missingled with the shell and the paul sides of the shell and the paul s					
button and one to bosen (i.e., but as three the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads to lose and the shell and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell reads and the pad. Sevaluate the number and the pad & shell reads and the pad & shell reads and the pad with the shell reads and					
System Possible 2 Anals to loosen (i.e. one to depress button and one to loosen the harness. Initial and and/or other method of harness adjustment such as those that require two hands, returned adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots and the pad. Cannot see through all harness slots. All solds in pad are are aligned with slots in pad are are aligned with slots in pad are are aligned with slots in pad are an earlied. Cannot see through all harness slots. All solds in pad are an earlied and a consider the harness and substances there is an earlied. Cannot see all harness slots are aligned with the shell. Cannot see through all harness slots. All solds in pad are an earlied and a consider. Cannot see all harness slots are aligned with the shell. Cannot see all harness slots. All solds in pad are an earlied and a consider. Cannot see all harness slots.	1				
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell match, and there are alloand with slots in a least 3 OR five the system is adjustability of the harmess slots. All slots in pad dire alloant of the system is adjustable to at least 3 helps. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. All slots in pad dire alloant in the shell and the pad. Ease of adjusting the harmess for which is a support of the system is adjustable to the sharmess and part of the system. Simple, shows operation the harmess adjustment system. No need to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess adjustment systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. During the harmess systems and the padding the harmess systems. The harmess systems was the rethread to rethread systems. During the harmess system was the rethread to rethread systems. Or warmed to be not rethread systems. Or warmed to be not rethread systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. Or warmed to be not rethread systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. Or warmed to rethread systems. Or warmed t					
button and one to loosen the harness. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to a least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots all sharness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for shell. Sample operation the harness adjustment system. No need to rethread systems when adjusting systems. Power of the harness adjustment systems when adjusting systems. Simple operation but with only a single or harness adjustment systems. With only a single or adjustment of harness buckle must be rethread adjust. The system of the change. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Seen showing mode with change. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts with the padding required to converse the possible mode of use. No loose parts was the resulted to padding required to converse the possible mode of the use of the padding required to converse the possible mode of the padding required to converse the padding required to the padding required to the padding required to t					
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad shell and the pad					
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness sids in the pad & shell in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness sids in the pad & shell states sids. All slots in pad and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell in the pad & shell shell in the shell in t					
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Cannot see through adjusting the harmess for conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Cannot see through adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Cannot see through adjust that may be conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Cannot see through a larmess alots to at least 3 feet the systems sides, All shorts and the ready with slots in shell. Cannot see through a larmess alots because there is an all or are a signed with shots in shell. Cannot see through a larmess alots because there is an all or are a signed with shell. Cannot see through a larmess alots because there is an all or are a signed with shell. Cannot see through a larmess alots because there is a smelting in mode, e.g., an anisot, a large of the harmess and or are a signed with shell. Cannot see through a larmess alots because there is a smelting in mode, e.g., an anisot, and the part of th		loosen the harness.			
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmoss sides in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmoss sides in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmoss sides in the pad & shell match and there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmoss sides in the pad & shell match and there are at least 3 or an extended harmoss sides all harmoss sides in the pad with sides in shell. Cannot see all harmoss sides in the harmoss sides in the pad with sides in shell. Cannot see all harmoss sides in the harmoss sides in the pad with sides in shell. No need to rethread dystem, but may be otherwise difficult to the harmoss are the something in way for misert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Use and the pad of the possible modes of use. It is the part of the pad of the part of the pad of the part of the pa				0.	
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustrations on conversion to FR from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from all other possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and required. Possible modes of use. Ease of adjusting/temoving shield. Clear illustration on conversion to FR from the user to read text. No loose parts sever the and the padding frequired. Possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and remove and required. Possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and remov				of CRS from vehicle.	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. In the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems at aljustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. Almaness slots have aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple operation of the harness slots hoo cause they are aligned with shell. No need to rethread system. Simple operation of the harness must be ecome loose when adjusting system. Simple operation of the harness must be ecome loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation of the harness of dual action, illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if padicover retrieved. Ease of re-assembly if padicover retrieved. Ease of cleaning. Ease of cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clean illustration on CRS. Says to remove an earth and the padicing in which is a single position of the total explaining the harness system. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clean illustration on CRS. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clean illustration on CRS. Says the section, shield marked. Loose parts may seem the section, shield marked. Simple operation but (Popration is difficult, which is only a significant the label, requiring many complicated steps. T	Evaluate the number and			Daga met maget "A"	
match, and there are at least 30 five systems is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. All slots in pad are all harness slots because there is small or are missiligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are all harness slots because there is small or are missiligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are all harness slots because they are missiligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are all harness slots because they are missiligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are missiled with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All slots in pad are all harness slots because they are missiled with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Visibility					
at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to a taleast 3 heights. Cannot see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in pad are shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple or dujusting system. No mandatory piece exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation of the harness seed in the hard of the h				criteria.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots to a least 3 heights. Cannot see through all for systems that must be re-threaded to harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is small or are missell, which is shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is small or are missell, which makes adjustment system. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. With only a single of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode charge. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for an other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode charge. Which must be visible modes of use. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for mismed, and in the special point of the harness and special point of the harness must be system, but may be exist that may be controlled adjust. Provided the system of an adjust of the harness was the part of the special point of the harness and place and in the system. Could misroute or incorrectly rescure harness, even for an otherward the requiring many complicated steps. Providing the instructions may be missing from the visible missing altogether. Providing the instructions may be required. Providing the instructions may be required. Providing the marses system may need to be rethreaded back into the seat. Providing the marses system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a way symple system. No loose parts exist. Including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a way symple system. No loose parts exist. Including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a way symple system. No loose parts exist. Including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a way symple system. No loos	tile sileli allu tile pau.				
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-threaded harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system simple, chivous operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on seath through all harness slots because there is shear aligned with the shell. No need to rethread system simple, chivous operation of the harness serving the control to see when adjusting system. Simple operation but hone ye single operation of the patients of the patient					
Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread so adjusting the harness for child's growth. No nead to rethread so adjusting the harness for child's growth. No nandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Zease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on seat in label, requiring the pading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on Seating all almaness slots because there is something in way for missing the wing plow. No need to rethread system. No nonadatory pieces exist that may be coherolose when adjusting system. Zease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover conversion to the contraing required. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and retrieved to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on seating all harness slots because there is something in way for missing the mode, and in the system. Simple contrains the system of a non-thread system. Simple coperation but (Operation is difficult, missing from the label, requiring many complicated steps, literated to read text which must be present cought. Rethread to adjust the stream of the pading required. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose part					
Cannot see through all for systems that must be re-threaded harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with slots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shots in shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or are aligned with shell. Should be a small or an insert, a head in given the stems as system or a small or a small or a small or a small or a sm					
for systems that must be re-threaded. Isolatin jand aire aligned with slots in shell. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in shell. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in shell aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in shell. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with slots in simple action sare required. Solatin jand aire aligned with should	Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through		
Solids in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body Pillow Pill			-	harness slots	
shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the system. misaligned with the system. misaligned with the shell. misaria of the system. misaligned with the system.		slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single of dual ction. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but Qperation sit difficult, with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but Qperation is difficult, with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but Qperation is difficult, with only a single of dual action. Illustrations may be showing mode change. Simple operation but Qperation is difficult, with only a single or dual action. Illustrations may be showing mode change. Simple operation but Qperation is difficult, with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on change is present on CRS. Illustrations may be present on CRS. Illustrations may be confusing, or missing altogether. Instructions may be confusing, or with may reveal to be present on CRS. Instructions may be confusing, or with may be confusing the confusion of the label. File of the threaded to research to adjust to adjust to adjust the order of the change. Instruction may be confusing, or with confusing and become the label. Instructions may be confusing, or with confusing and the confusion of the label. Instruction may be confusing, or with confusing and the confusion of the label. Instruction may be confusing, or with confusion or the label. Instruction may be confusing, or with confusing and the confusion or the label. Instruction may be confusing or with confusion or th		aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation of with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and read the padding No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. I armses system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. I armses system may required. No loose parts exist. I armses system may required. No loose parts exist. I armses system may reded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. I armses system may reded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No reded to read text, simple action, shield not marked.		shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces wist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on occasion, shield marked. No need to rethread system, but returns the system, byte the rethread to adjust. Close mandatory pieces may be rethread to adjust. Close mandatory pieces may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Close mandatory pieces may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Close mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or no-thread system. Simple operation but in the requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be missing from the label. The requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be missing altogether. Which must be present on CRS. Harness system and reatize that the padding. No rethreading required. Plant is difficult. Read of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Read of re-assembly if pad/cover rem			shell.	insert, a head	
No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation of the possible modes of use. Operation is difficult to another required. Possible possible modes of use. Operation is difficult to another possible modes of use. Operation is difficult to multiple actions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Operation is difficult to multiple actions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Operation is difficult prescribed. One interest of the possible may be confusing, or missing altogether. One interest of the possible may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Including the harmess system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Including the harmess system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be not marked. Other tool(s) Operation is difficult to another required. Other tool(s) Operation is difficult to another required. Other tool(s) Operation is difficult to another possible may be confusing, or missing altogether. Operation site of the possible may be confusing, or missing altogether. Operation site of the possi				hugger, or body	
system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjust in system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on CRS, simple action, shield marked. System, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Zimple operation but Operation is difficult, multiple actions are required. Illustrations on seast showing mode change. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be omissing from the last required in the user to read text, which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Read to remove and required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and repetation but Operation is difficult, multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be confusing, or missing altogether. Including the harmess system. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist, including the harmess system. No loose parts exist. No rethreaded to re-assemble. Multi it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Other tool(s). Other tool(s). Individual to adjustable.					✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Obvious operation adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are receptive. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be present on CRS. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on cast shield marked. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on cast shield marked. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on cast shield marked. Obvious operation to cast say be present on cast shield marked. Simple operation but multiple action and net incurred inc					
the harmess adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Algust. pieces may be 'present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess, even for a no-thread system. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Description of the label. Instructions may be onlisted to remove and reattach the padding, required. No loose parts. Harmess system. No loose parts exist. Other tool(s) Provided to teven need to be neither add to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Other tool(s) Provided to teven need to be neither add to reassemble, lamses system. Other tool(s) Provided to teven need to be neither add to reassemble, lamses system. Other tool(s) Provided to teven need to be neither add to reassemble, lamses system. Other tool(s) Provided to teven need to be neither add to reassemble, lamses system. Other tool(s) Provided to teven need to teven need to be neither add to reassemble, lamses system. Other tool(s) Provided to teven need to tev	child's growth.			,	
adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding, required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding, required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding, required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding, required. No loose parts exist, including the harmess system. No loose parts exist, including the harmess system. Harmess system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exis					
No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, with only a single or dual action. With only a single or dual action. With only a single or dual action. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts			adjust.		
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but Mitch of the possible modes of use. Simple operation but Mitch of the possible modes of use. Simple operation but Mitch of the possible actions are required. Multiple actions are required. More and text which must be present on CRS. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. Fast to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. No multiple actions are requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. Fareward to read text, which must be presured. Fareward the padding. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. No loose parts exist. Simple operation but Quiried. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system may very simple system. No loose parts exist. Simple operation but Quiried. Water using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be reassemble. May even need the hand tool(s). Clear illustrations on beat steps. The instructions may be confusing. After using as a booster, the harness system may exist, including the harness system. After using as a booster, the harness system required. Only Re					
become loose when adjusting system. ☑ □ □ □ Cose parts on to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action, illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but it is a complicated steps. The instructions may be onfusing, or missing from the label, requiring					
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and removed for cleaning. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on Shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield marked. No Weed to read text, simple action, shield marked. No Weed to read text, simple action, shield marked. No Simple operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I Plevible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I Plevible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I Plevible LATCH belt must be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Including the harmess system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on the label. After using as a booster, the harmess buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. I Plevible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I Revising altogether. I Revising altogether. I Revising altogether. I Revising a door, single mode CRS After using as a booster, the harmess buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. I Plevible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I Revising a door, single mode CRS After using as a booster, the harmess buckle must be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. I Plevible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I Plevible LATCH belt must be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). I Plevible LATCH belt must be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). I Plevible LATCH belt must be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	1	,			
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or with only a single or laul action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness system may be confusing, or missing altogether. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. After using as a booster, the harness system have be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. After using as a booster, the harness system have be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. After using as a booster, the harness system have be rethreaded to reassemble. After using as a booster, the harness system have rethreaded to reassemble. After using as a booster, the harness system have rethreaded to reassemble. After using	1			· ·	
Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Simple operation but multiple actions are requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations may be missing altogether. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Simple operation is difficult, multiple actions are requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on the label. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. I previous prevented. Feight pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Feasing the form the label. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Find instructions may be onlisted seps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. Find instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Fall using the very simple system. No loose parts exist. Find instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Fall using the very simple system. No loose parts exist. Find instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Fall using the very simple system. No loose parts exist. Find instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. For instructions may be confusing, or missi	1		_	unodu əyətcili.	
with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. With only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Willustrations on seat showing mode change. Willustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Willustrations on the label. Willustrations on the la			L	<u> </u>	
dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on seath showing mode change. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Doose parts. Harness system any need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system and need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on seat lllustrations may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustrations on the label. After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be rethreaded back into the seat. Illustrations may be confusing, or missing altogether. In loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) In loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system and the padding. In loose parts may exist, including the harness system. In loose parts may exist, including the harness system.					
Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on seat missing altogether. Vi Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I required to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustrations on Seat to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required. In/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable	other possible modes of use.	, ,			[7] No illustrations on the last of
showing mode change. Showing mode change. missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	1				You lilustrations on the label.
change. Iabel, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. Iase of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, other additions are described to read text, other assemble. The padding have assemble action, shield marked. Need to read text, other action, shield marked. Need to read text which must be remouted. Iase of re-assembly if pad/cover remove and reattach the padding. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. Indicate the removed.	1		,		After using as a booster, the harness buckle must be
user to read text which must be present on CRS. ☐ Important the padding. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. In loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. In/a, no shield In/a, shield not adjustable				0.	,
which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts way exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. I Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. I n/a, single mode CRS Loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). I as padding the harness system may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). I as part of the must be rerouted. I n/a, single mode CRS I as part of the must be rerouted. I n/a, single mode CRS I as part of the must be rerouted. I n/a, single mode CRS I as part of the part of t		onange.		missing anogenier.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts away exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.					Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Sease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Weed to read text, simple action, shield not marked. No loose parts way exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. No loose parts way exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Other tool(s) required.	1				
Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Second Process of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustable Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjust action Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjust action Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjust action Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield onto adjus					n/a, single mode CRS
reattach the padding. No rethreading required. In reattach the padding. No rethreading required. In required. In reattach the padding. Passemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. In required. In reattach the padding. Passemble, but it is a very simple system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In reattach the padding. Passemble, but it is a very simple system. Harness					
No rethreading required. No rethreading required. All assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. All assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	removed for cleaning.				
required. very simple system. No loose parts exist. Other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required. not marked.	1				
No loose parts exist. rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.			The state of the s		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.		required.			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.			ino ioose parts exist.		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Interval of the tool(s) required. Simple action, shield not marked. Interval of the tool(s) required.					
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, other tool(s) required. Indicate the control of the contr					
CRS, simple action, shield not marked. shield marked. required.	Fase of adjusting/removing shield]]	
shield marked. not marked.	Lase of adjusting/removing shield.				
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ n/a, no shield ☐ ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable	1			roquirou.	
□ □ □ □ n/a, shield not adjustable		Sord marked.	markou.		
□ □ □ □ n/a, shield not adjustable					
□ □ □ □ n/a, shield not adjustable					√ n/a no shield
				П	
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	

Page 211 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint	Seat # (on tag)	CC226-FBN	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight he for 95th 70 male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt. \Box		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	Tatasfanana is nasaible
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	>	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint		CC226-FBN	7/31/2019
	,			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1		1	1	1
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1 1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1 1
1	,			1 1
1_	Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2 3	2 3	1 1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	<u> </u>	2
	information in written instructions and on labels match?	Total	18	7
		Weighted Ave	2.57	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Star Rating	2.5 <i>1</i>	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	2	6	3
	car pectating defined allow olders. Oan the bolt only:	Total	15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	58	26
	_	Weighted Ave	2.23	
	Overa	all Star Rating	3	

Page 213 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation	: <u>FINAL</u>		Evaluated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Safety 1st Grow and Go S	print
Model #: CO	C226-FBN		Date of Manufacture:	7/31/2019
Style: Low-Back	High-Back High-Back/Low-B	ack Combination (FF/Booster	·) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other	
Seat Charac	teristics & Measuren	nents		
Child size range (given in owner's manual:		Date on manual: _	9/28/2018
	W	eight	Height	

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	um Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	45.4	100	110.1	43	132.1	52

Page 214 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint	Model #	CC226-FBN
--------------	-------------------------------	---------	-----------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			√	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
·	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ✓	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against		illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 215 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safet	y 1st Grow and Go S	print	Model #	CC226-FBN
--------------	-------	---------------------	-------	---------	-----------

Evaluation of mistractions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	l		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed		obvious or it is	Mary all all and a little Cod
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			or use. ✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information		complete height and		
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	_	illustration, or no	
the child chedia ht.	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information		mention of additional	
		information included		
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
	<u> </u>	as snort, simple text.		
All motheries of installing this cost with		L	No illustration toxt	
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
Indication that the asfect place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Duried among other	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	•		Buried among other	Buried in a bulleted list.
verlicle for children is the real seat.	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has		text or no warning at all.	
	its own page or other		all.	
	very clear	bulleted list.		
	demarcation.			
		V		
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	I∎I =		that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
against doing a lap bolt only.	in order to route	•	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	•	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is		(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.		□	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	1 53.		the conflict under	
แเลแนงแบบเล สมน บน เสมชาล เมสเปน.			notes.	

Page 216 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grow and Go Sprint	Model #	CC226-FBN
	carety for cross and co opinit		000.

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)	1		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached	1		difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and	1		may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.	1		user to manual or is	
	1		otherwise difficult.	
	1		Tools may be	
	1		required. Please	
	1		describe under	
			notes.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps.	✓ No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat		The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	٠,	Harness buckle must be completely removed
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	and stored elsewhere.
	1	user to read text		C. Flexible I ATCII movet he move wheat
	1	which must be		Flexible LATCH must be rerouted.
	'	present on CRS.	√	n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	_	
to low back booster.			need additional	
to low back booster.	on seat showing	•	instructions not	
	mode change.	Text may be	found on CRS labels.	<u> </u>
	•	present.	Tools may be	n/a, combination or 3-in-1
		·	required.	n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand	
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	
	✓			

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate	Very simple action	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to	
shoulder belt positioning or guide	requiring one hand to	but action is simple.	position belt, most	
hardware on CRS.	use.		likely need to read	
			instructions for	
	✓		clarification.	n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device	No. The shoulder	No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	✓ Shoulder belt can slip out.
allow slack to occur? Does it also	belt can move freely	belt can move freely	belt movement is	
prevent the shoulder portion from	through its	through its	restricted by the belt-	
slipping accidentally?	positioning device.	positioning device.	positioning device.	
	In addition, the	However, the		
	shoulder belt cannot	shoulder belt could		
	slip out of the device	slip out of the		
	accidentally.	device accidentally.		n/a, no separate device

Page 21	7 of 250

	Page 217 of 25	50	1	
	2019 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st Triofit		CC225-FSM	11/27/17
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	2	4	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	19	11
		Weighted Ave	1.72	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	2	2	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in written instructions and on labels materi:	Total	27	10
		Weighted Ave	2.70	10
		Star Rating	5	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
		1		
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.		3	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	2	4	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	41	21
		Weighted Ave	1.95	
		Star Rating	2	
	Malata Installation Fractions	+		
	Vehicle Installation Features	4		_
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	16	12
		Weighted Ave	1.33	
·		Star Rating	1	
		Total	103	54
		Weighted Ave	1.91	

Page 218 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	—	//ake & Model: _		Safety 1st Triofi	t	
Model #: CC	225-FSM			Date of Manuf	acture:	11/27/2017	
Base Model # if Dif	ferent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different):		
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed		
CRS has separate	base: ☐ Yes ☑ N	No					
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-	pt. OH Shield					
Seat Charact	teristics & Meas	surements					
Appropriate child	size range for this m	ode according to	manual:		Date on manual:	8/9/18	

	Weight				Height				
	Mini	nimum Maximum		Mini	mum	Maximum			
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40	48	19	101.6	40	

Page 219 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Triofit	Model #	CC225-FSM
Make a Model	Salety 1st Hiblit	MOUCI #	CCZZJ-I SIVI

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
All mostles de estimatallia de est	Illinotrate de de		Mathad missing	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Ves there is toyt	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	for indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	Path is only labeled on one side.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 220 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Triofit	Model #	CC225-FSM
Make a Model	Salety 1st Hiblit	MOUCI #	CCZZJ-I JIVI

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	5	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	☑ Buried in a bulleted list.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
	-	Page 3 of 5		

Page 221 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model _ Model # CC225-FSM Safety 1st Triofit

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	—
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l n		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	 ✓		П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			l n	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
·	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	✓ Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
trireaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
	0.10	shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	l n		pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
			harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action. Illustrations and	are required. Illustrations may be	complicated steps that must be followed	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	Buckle must be reinstalled after using as a booster for an
	showing mode	label, requiring the	in the mandal.	older child.
	change.	user to read the		oldor olina.
		manual.		✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	_	_	_	
				n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the	may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	harness system. Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
		parto onioti	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
		✓		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable
L	L	L		- 1, a, stricia not adjustable

Page 222 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Triofit	Model #	CC225-FSM
Make & Model	Salety 1st Tholit	wodel#	CC223-F3IVI

Vehicle Installation Features

Vernicle installation		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle be	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps (male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	[] Nord to seem and the s
without base if separate.	Williana	and comfortably.		or has to be routed	Need to move padding.
marcat zaco n coparato.		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with h		interference		misrouting. Please	✓ Interference is possible.
(including crotch strap) of		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to		poccibio.		under notes .	
elements such as paddin				under notes . ✓	
	-	Cimple to ettech			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng iniant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual	with manual.	
		Ш			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	Level to ground line.
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		Less than 3 levels of recline.
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.	✓	n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.	_	_	
D # 1		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req			No twisting required		
remove from the vehicle?	•	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
				П	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle?			Page 5 of 5	П	✓ n/a, no separate carrier
<u> </u>				<u>_</u>	

|--|

	Page 223 of 250		T	
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st Triofit		CC225-FSM	11/27/2017
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	8
		Weighted Ave	2.37	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
<u> </u>	,g	Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
		2 3	-	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1 1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
	Starting System for the lower attachments a terror when not in use:	Total	23	13
		Weighted Ave	1.76	10
		Star Rating	2	
		Jiai Natiliy		
		Total	107	50
		Weighted Ave	2.14	50
	Over the second	II Star Rating	3	
	Overa	iii otai natiiiy	ა	l

Page 224 of 250

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	For	rward Fac	cing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL								
Manufacturer	Dorel Ju	venile Group	venile Group ▼ Make & Model: Safety 1st Triofit							
Model #: <u>CC225-FSM</u> Date of Manufacture: <u>11/27/2017</u>								11/27/2017		
Style: FF only	Style: FF only Convertible (RF/FF) Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest Other:									
Harness: ✓	Harness: ☑ 5-point ☐ OH Shield ☐ Other:									
Seat Characteristics & Measurements										
Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual: 8/9/2018										
		Weight				Height				ĺ
		Minimum Maxim		num	Minimum		Maximum		1	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10.1	25	22.6	50	73.6	29	114.3	45	1

Page 225 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Seat # (on tag) CC225-FSM Make & Model Safety 1st Triofit

Evaluation of Labels		ь		Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate, clear,	B Separate, clear,	C Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	[F] v. v. c. v. v. v. c. v. v. v. c. v.
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included as short, simple text.	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
		П	☑	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly	Ц	Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Dans the ODG indicate	V #	V th' to t	Na in dia ati	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is	Yes, there is a graphic or	Yes, there is text indicating the	No indication of correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	No indication of house or slot hotals
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
	for this mode. Additional harness	be the same color as the shell.	no mention of additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment	intermutation.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.	✓	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route	label is only contrasting on one	next to corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
attaorinionio.	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	provided. However,	provided or no	No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the CRS in this mode.	need to read text in order to know to	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for	complete all etope.	step missing.	
	clarification.	_	_	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
Durability of labels.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5	<u> </u>	/ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
:	2019 NHTSA Child	Seat Fase of Use R	atings - Submission	1

Page 226 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Triofit	Seat # (on tag)	CC225-FSM
Make & Model	Salety 1st Tholit	Seat # (On tag)	CCZZ3-FSIVI

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	☑ No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	Buried in a bulleted list.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 227 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Seat # (on tag) CC225-FSM Safety 1st Triofit

Secu	rina	tha	Chil	М
Jecu	HHIU	uie	UIIII	u

Securing the Child				Nata
All functional parts (i.e. as assistant	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
. ,			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings. Tether must also come attached to			user to manual or is	
CRS.			otherwise difficult. Tools may be	
CNS.			,	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper		_	_	
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with		
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
Assess to 9 year of barrage	Con 22222 harrage		Connet reach the	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when installed, one hand		adjustment mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
1			of CRS from vehicle.	
	1			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.			
	o at least 3 fleights.		l 🗆	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	_	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
East of adjusting the harmon for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
oma o growan.			Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	aujuot.	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
1	4			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
1	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	Buckle must be reinstalled after the car seat is used for an
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	older child in booster mode. Flexible LATCH belt must be
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	rerouted.
		user to read text		
		which must be present on CRS.		
1			7	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	The state of the s	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
	4		nieed nand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
		Page	e 4 of 5	

Page 228 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Triofit	Seat # (on tag)	CC225-FSM

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight he for 95th 70 male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽		use.	

	2019 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st Triofit 3-in-1		CC225-FSM	11/27/2017
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in written instructions and on labels match?	Total	18	7
		Weighted Ave	2.57	'
		Star Rating	4	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
		Total	12	6
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Tatal		00
		Total	55	26
		Weighted Ave	2.12	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 230 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Safety 1st Triofit 3-in-1		
Model #: <u>CC</u>	225-FSM		Date of Manufacture:	11/27/2017	
Style: Low-Back	☐ High-Back ☐ High-Back/Low-E	ack Combination (FF/Booste	r) 🔽 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) 🔲 Other		
Seat Charact	teristics & Measurer	nents			
Child size range g	jiven in owner's manual:		Date on manual:	8/9/2018	
	l W	eight	Height		

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	45.4	100	110.1	43	132.1	52

Page 231 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Triofit 3-in-1	Model #	CC225-FSM

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
· ·	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		_	be obscured by seat	
			pad. 🗸	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	5 5	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 232 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safet	y 1st Triofit 3-in-1	Model #	CC225-FSM
--------------	-------	----------------------	---------	-----------

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
			at all. This includes	
	obvious storage			
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
ls there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how		weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	Ī	·		
All methods of installing this seat with	_		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and riight back modes in they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		totrior riot oriowity.	
	installation.			
			П	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	□ B. Caller & Barriera
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	☑ Buried in a bulleted list.
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other			
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
		✓		
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	100.		the conflict under	
mea addono and on labelo matoli.			notes.	
	✓			

Page 233 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Simple action. Illustrations on the label. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Vehicle Installation Features Very simple action is confusing on the label. Illustrations on the label instructions on the label. Illustrations on the label illustrations on the label illustrations on the label illustrations on the label illu	Make & Model S	Safety 1st Triofit 3-in-1		Model # CC22	25-FSM
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) concluding seal pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of use at the change. Simple operation with only a single of use at showing mode change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change of use of any separate showing mode change. Simple action with only a single of use of the change of use of any separate showing one hand to use of the change of the c	Securing the Child				
Correct use as per instructions including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harmess slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action or CRS. Simple action but not be present or CRS. Simple action so seat showing mode change. No loses parts. No loses parts. No loses parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No loses parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No loses parts. Easy to repositioning guide or device and slow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder bet positioning guide or device and slipping accidentally. No. The shoulder bet bet cannot slipping accidentally. No. The shoulder bet bet cannot slip out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet bet cannot slip out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet		Α	В	С	Notes
Correct use as per instructions including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harmess slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action or CRS. Simple action but not be present or CRS. Simple action so seat showing mode change. No loses parts. No loses parts. No loses parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No loses parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No loses parts. Easy to repositioning guide or device and slow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder bet positioning guide or device and slipping accidentally. No. The shoulder bet bet cannot slipping accidentally. No. The shoulder bet bet cannot slip out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet bet cannot slip out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet positioning device. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder bet	All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No. not ready to use	
and ready to use, harmess slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.					
may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes. Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of use of any separate shoulder bett positioning guide or every classification. The shoulder bett can move freely through its prevent the shoulder bett positioning device. In addition, the shoulder bett positioning device. In addition, the shoulder bett learned slip out of the device accidentally.					
Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.					
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Base of conversion from high back to low back booster. Simple action but no leaded, requiring the user to read lexit which must be present on CRS. Simple action but no specific illustrations any be confusing, or missing altogether. Simple action but no specific illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Free moved for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning guide or device allow stack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder positioning guide or device allow stack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. No The shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.					
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. I be the padding or padde hardware on CRS. Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder belt teannow slipping accidentally. I be the padding the padding the padding the positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cond slip out of the device accidentally.	crotch strap in their lowest settings.				
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple action that multiple actions are required. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple action that multiple actions are required. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple action to low back booster. Simple action to libustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action to low back booster. Simple action to specific illustration in sing altogether. Simple action to RS labels. Text may be present. Text may be				otherwise difficult.	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple action that multiple actions are required. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple action that multiple actions are required. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple action to low back booster. Simple action to libustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action to low back booster. Simple action to specific illustration in sing altogether. Simple action to RS labels. Text may be present. Text may be				Tools may be	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat. Text may be present. Simple action on CRS labels. Tools may be required. Industrations not found on CRS labels. Industrations not converted Industrations on State Industration					
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple actions are required. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action to low back booster. Simple action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Simple a				'	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action to low back booster. Simple action. Simple action to low back booster. Simple action. Simple act					
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single odular action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action is difficult, trequiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be missing nor the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action that the part of the present on CRS. Simple action but no Action difficult or specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present. Text may be pres				notes.	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Simple operation with only a single odular action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action is difficult, trequiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be missing nor the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action that the part of the present on CRS. Simple action but no Action difficult or specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present. Text may be pres		П			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of use of any separate shoulder potitoring or guide hardware on CRS. A B C Notes Positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder belt can move freely brought its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slipp out of the device accidentally. With only a single or dual action. Illustration son seat showing mode change. Simple action but no Action difficult or need additional instructions not prevent the shoulder positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder belt can move freely brough its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slipp out of the device accidentally.		Cinanda an anatian	Cinamia amanatian	On a mation in difficult	
dual action. Illustrations on seasishowing mode change. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of say separate shoulder politoning or guide hardware on CRS. A B C Notes Vehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Very simple action requiring on the label. Illustrations may be confusing, or missing altogether. Simple action but no RS labels, and the present. The instructions on the label. Illustrations on the label. Ill					
Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	mode of use to a booster.				
showing mode change. Simple action.					No illustrations on the label.
change. label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.					
Lase of conversion from high back to low back booster.		showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	, ,
## which must be present on CRS. ## Simple action. Illustration provided no seat showing mode change. ## Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. ## Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. ## Simple action but no specific illustration in specific illustration in specific illustration on specific illustration in structions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required. ### Doublet Tools may be required. ### Provided on seat. Tools may be required. ### Doublet		change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	elsewhere.
## which must be present on CRS. ## Simple action. Illustration provided no seat showing mode change. ## Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. ## Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. ## Simple action but no specific illustration in specific illustration in specific illustration on specific illustration in structions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required. ### Doublet Tools may be required. ### Provided on seat. Tools may be required. ### Doublet			user to read text		
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Simple action with to low back booster. Simple action with to low back booster. Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat showing mode change. Tools may be preuired. Tools may be required. Tools may be requi			which must be		
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Simple action but no specific illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present. Simple action but no specific illustration need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required. Industration on CRS labels. Tools may be required.					
to low back booster. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present. Tools may be required. Tools may be required		П		✓	n/a, booster only
to low back booster. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. Specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present. Text may be pre	Fase of conversion from high back	Simple action	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	
on seat showing mode change. Signature _					
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. Vehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? Mo loose parts. Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s). B C Notes Wery simple action requiring one hand to but action is simple. likely need to read instructions for clarification. Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification. Does belt-positioning guide or device accidentally. No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Text may be required. I on/a, booster may not be converted Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s). Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification. I on/a, no separate device Yes. The shoulder belt can slip out. Shoulder belt can slip out. Shoulder belt can slip out.	to low back booster.	'			
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. Vehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning guide or CRS. Very simple action requiring one hand to use. Very simple action requiring one hand to use. Very simple action requiring one hand to use. No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slipping accidentally? No loose parts. Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s). No Mets Two hands to use but action is simple. It wo hands to use but action is simple. It wo hands to use but action is simple. It wo hands to use position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification. I n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s). Notes Notes No loose parts. May even need hand tool(s). No likely need to read instructions for clarification. I n/a, no separate device I shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.		•			
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. Vehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Very simple action requiring one hand to use. Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No loose parts. Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s). Two hands to use but action is simple. Is with action is simple. Is whoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.		mode change.			√ n/a combination or 3-in-1
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. Wehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. No. The shoulder belt positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No loose parts. Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s). Two hands to use but action is simple. Use accidentally. No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.			present.	Tools may be	
Temoved for cleaning. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. Vehicle Installation Features A				required.	In/a, booster may not be converted
Vehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Vehicle Installation Features Very simple action Two hands to use Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification. n/a, no separate device No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. device accidentally.	Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
Vehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Two hands to use but action is simple. Two ha	removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand	
Vehicle Installation Features A B C Notes Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Very simple action Two hands to use but action is simple. Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification. □ n/a, no separate device No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Location is simple. In addition In add		,		tool(s).	
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Very simple action requiring one hand to use.				l ''	
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Very simple action requiring one hand to use.		✓			
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Vehicle Installation Features				
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. Very simple action requiring one hand to use but action is simple.		Α	В	С	Notes
shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS. requiring one hand to use. but action is simple. likely need to read instructions for clarification. Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Does belt-positioning guide or device use. No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Ease of use of any separate		Two hands to use	Multiple steps to	
hardware on CRS. use. likely need to read instructions for clarification. n/a, no separate device					
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Instructions for clarification.			but action is simple.		
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. Ocarification. Image:	naidwale on CRS.	use.		,	
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.				instructions for	
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.		✓		clarification.	n/a, no separate device
allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	Does belt-positioning guide or device		No. The shoulder	Yes The shoulder	
prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally? In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.					Shoulder belt can slip out.
slipping accidentally? positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.		,	,		
In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.		•			
shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally device accidentally	slipping accidentally?			positioning device.	
slip out of the device slip out of the accidentally device accidentally		·	,		
accidentally device accidentally		shoulder belt cannot	shoulder belt could		
accidentally device accidentally		slip out of the device	slip out of the		
		accidentally.	device accidentally.		_
		<u> </u>		✓	n/a, no separate device

Page	234	of	250)

Evaluate Securin			MODEL # 24HG1Y-REDU	Date of Manufacture 3/27/18
Feature Value Evaluat 2 Clear in 2 Are all n 2 Are the 2 Seat be 2 Shows f 1 Durabilit Evaluat 2 Owner's 1 Evaluat 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows f 2 Informat Securin 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 5 Evaluate CRS	ure uation of Labels indication of child's size range.		24HG1Y-REDU	3/27/18
Value Evaluate 2 Clear inc 2 Are all inc 2 Are the 2 Seat be 2 Shows inc 1 Durabilit Evaluate 2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear inc 1 Are all inc 1 Instructi 1 Shows inc 2 Informate 3 Is the se 3 Does have 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can verible 3 Ease of 3 Can verible 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 5 CRS 6 Evaluate 7 CRS 7 CRS 8 Ease of 8 Evaluate 9 CRS 9 Sepa	uation of Labels indication of child's size range.			
Value Evaluate 2 Clear in 2 Are all in 2 Are the 2 Seat be 2 Shows in 1 Durabilit Evaluate 2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all in 1 Rear-face 1 Instructi 1 Shows in 2 Informate 3 Is the sea 3 Does have 4 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 5 CRS 6 Sepa	uation of Labels indication of child's size range.			
2 Clear in 2 Are all in 2 Are all in 2 Are the 2 Seat be 2 Shows in 1 Durabilities Evaluate 2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all in 1 Rear-face 1 Instructies 1 Shows in 2 Informate 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can vehrous 3 Ease of 3 Can vehrous 6 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Separate 2 Sepa	indication of child's size range.			
2 Are all n 2 Are the 2 Seat bel 2 Shows h 1 Durabilit Evaluate 2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows h 2 Informat Securin 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 5 CRS 2 Sepa	indication of child's size range.	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2 Are the 2 Seat bel 2 Shows h 1 Durabilit Evaluate 2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in: 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows h 2 Informat Securin 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 5 CRS 2 CRS 2 Sepa	Il modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
Evaluate Owner's Clear in Rear-face Informate Securin Securin Instructi Shows has Informate Securin Securin Securin Securin Shows has Levaluate Securin Securi		3	6	2
Evaluat Owner's Evaluate Clear in Are all in Rear-face Instructi Shows in Instructi Shows in Evaluate Securin Securin Securin Linstructi Number Visibility Evaluate	ne correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
Evaluate 2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all in 1 Rear-face 1 Instructi 1 Shows in 2 Informate 3 Is the second in the seco	belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
Evaluate 2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Rear-face 1 Instructi 1 Shows if 2 Informate Securin 3 Is the securin 3 Lesse of 4 Ease of 5 Ease of Can very 3 Ease of 4 Ease of 5 Ease of Can very 5 Ease of 6 Evaluate 7 CRS 8 Ease of 8 Ease of 9 Ease of 1 Can very 1 Ease of 1 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Ease of 5 Ease of 6 Evaluate 7 CRS 7 Ease 7 Ease of 8 Ease of 8 Ease of 8 Ease of 9 Evaluate 1 Ease of 2 Ease of 1 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Ease of 5 Ease of 5 Ease of 6 Evaluate 7 Ease of 8 Ease	s how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Can ver 4 Can ver 5 Can ver 6 Can ver 7 Can ver	pility of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	1	1
2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Can ver 4 Can ver 5 Can ver 6 Can ver 7 Can ver		Total	19	11
2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Can ver 4 Can ver 5 Can ver 6 Can ver 7 Can ver		Weighted Ave	1.72	
2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Can ver 4 Can ver 5 Can ver 6 Can ver 7 Can ver		Star Rating	2	
2 Owner's 1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Can ver 4 Can ver 5 Can ver 6 Can ver 7 Can ver				
1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 5 Evaluate 4 CRS 5 Sepa	uation of Instructions			
1 Evaluate 1 Clear in 1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 5 Evaluate 4 CRS 5 Sepa	er's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1 Clear indicated in the second in the secon	ate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1 Are all n 1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows n 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 5 CRS 6 Sepa	indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
1 Rear-fac 1 Instructi 1 Shows It 2 Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can vel 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 CRS 4 CRS 5 Sepa	Il modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1 Instructi 1 Shows Informat 2 Informat 3 Is the se 3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 CRS 2 Sepa	facing airbag warning?	2	2	1
Securing Sec	ictions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
Securin Sec	s how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
Securin 3 Is the securin 3 Is the securin 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of Vehicle 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 4 Ease of 5 Can veh 5 Can veh 6 Can veh 7 Can veh 7 Can veh 8 Can veh 9 Can veh 9 Can veh 1 Can veh 1 Can veh 2 Can veh 2 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 5 Can veh 6 Can veh 7 Can veh 7 Can veh 8 Can veh 9 Can veh	nation in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
3 Is the set 3 Does hat 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	Tation in written instructions and on labels match:	Total	25	10
3 Is the set 3 Does hat 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa		Weighted Ave	2.50	10
3 Is the set 3 Does hat 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa		Star Rating	4	
3 Is the set 3 Does hat 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa		Star Rating	4	
3 Is the set 3 Does hat 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 4 Ease of 5 Ease of 6 Ease of 7 Can veh 7 Ease of 8 Ease of 9 Ease of 9 Ease of 1 Can veh 1 Ease of 1 Ease of 1 Can veh 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 5 Evaluate 1 CRS 2 Sepa	ring the Child			
3 Does ha 2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of Vehicle 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 5 Ease of Can veh 4 Ease of 5 Ease of 6 Evaluate 7 CRS 8 Sepa		4	2	
2 Evaluate 3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Can ver 3 Ease of 5 Ease of 6 Evaluate 7 CRS 7 Sepa	seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3 Access 1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of Vehicle 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Can veh 3 Ease of 5 Ease of 6 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
1 Number 1 Visibility 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 5 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	late the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
1 Visibility 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	ss to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	per and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
3 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 2 Ease of 3 Ease of 3 Can ver 3 Ease of 3 Ease of 4 Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	lity & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
Vehicle 3 Ease of Can veh 3 Ease of Evaluate CRS 2 Sepa	of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
Vehicle 3 Ease of Can veh 3 Ease of Ease of Can veh Ca	of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
Vehicle 3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate CRS 2 Sepa	of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa		Total	44	20
3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa		Weighted Ave	2.20	
3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa		Star Rating	3	
3 Ease of 3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa				
3 Can veh 3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	cle Installation Features			
3 Ease of 3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	. 3	9	3
3 Ease of Evaluate 2 CRS Separate	vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
Evaluate 2 CRS 2 Sepa	of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
2 CRS 2 Sepa	of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
2 Sepa	ate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
	RS only	1	2	2
	eparate carrier and base	0	0	0
	e lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3	6	2
	ge system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
	le placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	24	12
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	112	53
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
			3	

Page 235 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Eva	lluated by: FINA	L	
Manufacturer:	Evenflo	•	Make & Model:		Urbini Asenti	
Model #: <u>24HG</u>	1Y-REDU			Date of Manufa	acture:	3/27/2018
Base Model # if Difference	ent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style: Infa	nt Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate bas	se: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style: √ 5-	-point "V" (or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Character	ristics & M	easurements				
Appropriate child siz	e range for thi	s mode according to	o manual:		Date on manual:	1/1/18

	Weight			Height				
	Mini	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40	48	19	102	40

Page 236 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Urbini Asenti	Model #	24HG1Y-REDU
IVIANE & IVIOUEI	Olbili Aseliii	WOUL #	2411G11-NLDU

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info in text only. ✓ Picture is not directly next to sizing info.
	information included as a picture.		sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is	Yes, there is a graphic or	Yes, there is text indicating the	No indication of correct slots to use	
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	contrasting text indicating the correct	correct harness	for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☐ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	Labels are already peeling.

Page 237 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Urbini Asenti	Model #	24HG1Y-REDU
iviake & iviodei	Urbini Asenti	wodel#	24HG Y-REDU

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	5	Attached to the child	Notes
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat at all.	
	✓			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed	easy to use, but the manual cannot be	storage system isn't obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	May be difficult to find - the storage
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	removed.	labeling is imprinted in the dark shell.
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional size information	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	included alongside a	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple	oizing information.	
		text.		
	[J	П	П	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	although illustrations should be labeled for		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
without the base as necessary.	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	Duried in a bulleted list.
active airbag .	· ·	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other very clear	for example, in a bulleted list. Must	warning at all.	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	П	CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,		No need to read text		
including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	order to route	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	seatbelt; should be obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle seatbelt type.	seatbelt type are present but may be		
		incomplete.	_	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	✓ Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two words per idea are		instructions; some step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
	_			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	1		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 238 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Urbini Asenti Model # 24HG1Y-REDU Make & Model_

Securing the Child

Coouring the Crima	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	_	No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	☐ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
	l n		notes. ✓	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	7			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to loosen the harness.			
	ioosen the namess.		_	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.			
	to at least 3 fleights.		l –	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
	✓		harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	Harness must be replaced after using as a booster for an
	showing mode	label, requiring the		older child.
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
			 ✓	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	-
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
Ĭ	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	✓ Loose parts are generated.
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
		_	need hand tool(s).	
		L L	✓	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	L/ n/a no chiald
	shield marked.	not marked.		✓ n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable
	<u> </u>			- 1, a, sincia not adjustable

Page 239 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Urbini Asenti	Model #	24HG1Y-REDU

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	i catules	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b lower attachment straps installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with l (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removi from base.	ng infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Level to ground line. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. □ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	☑ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not i		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors ✓ Storage system not clearly labeled. n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	✓ n/a, no separate carrier
				inas - Submission 1	

|--|

	Page 240 of 250	1	T	T
	2019 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Urbini Asenti All-in-One		24HG1Y-REDU	3/27/2018
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions	İ		
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	information in whitein include to the driving of history.	Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	_
		Star Rating	5	
		Otal Rating	<u> </u>	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.			3
3		3	9	1
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.			
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	41	17
		Weighted Ave	2.41	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3	6	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	31	13
		Weighted Ave	2.38	-
		Star Rating	4	
			•	
-		Total	113	50
-		Weighted Ave	2.26	
	Ovors	II Star Rating	3	
	Overa	Jotai ivatiliy		l

Page 241 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019

	For	rward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF M	ode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Urbini		•	Mak	e & Model:		Urbini As	enti All-in-O	ne	
Model #:	24HG1Y-RE	DU			-	Date of	Manufacture:			3/27/2018
Style: FF only	/ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:			-			
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size ranç	ge for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		1/1/2018
			Weight				Height			
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minim	um	Max	imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10	22	29.4	65	7	28	127	50	

Page 242 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Urbini Asenti All-in-One Seat # (on tag) 24HG1Y-REDU Make & Model

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	Additional sizing line in text only.
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional size information	illustration. Additional size	illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	oizing information.	
	ľ	, ,		
	l n	l	▽	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations	
	mode that indicates		may not be completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps		slots to use for this	applicable multi-	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use for this mode.	mode but they may be the same color	mode CRS) and/or no mention of	<u> </u>
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.	✓	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path. Belt routing path is	
	seatbelts. Label is directly next to the	side but would otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	[] Labella de material i de 1970;
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	
	are OK for		otop missing.	
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	provided. However,	provided or no	✓ No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words per idea are OK for	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	clarification.		step missing.	
			✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.	D 0 . 6.5	from box.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
		Page 2 of 5	ப atings - Submission	

Page 243 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Made O Mardel	Link to t A 4t All to Oo -	0 + 11 / +>	OULOW DEDI
Make & Model	Urbini Asenti All-in-One	Seat # (on tag)	24HG1Y-REDU

Evaluation of instructions	Λ	В	•	Notos
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	A Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	В	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes I n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed. Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 244 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Urbini Asenti All-in-One Seat # (on tag) 24HG1Y-REDU

Securing the Child		_	_	
All functional are to the	A	В	C No not ready to year	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l п		notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	_	П	П	
	Each upper portion	"Durania" busakla usith	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
shoulder portions of the harness				
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
A 4 - 0	✓		0	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
1	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
1			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	√			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		_	
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		•	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
1	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
1	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
1	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
1	J 2	П		
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	_	Operation is difficult	
	with only a single or	multiple operation but	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.		complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	required. Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
1	showing mode	,		Harness must be replaced after using as a booster for an
		missing from the label, requiring the	be confusing, or	older child.
1	change.		missing altogether.	orac, crima.
1		user to read text which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		
		prosent on CRS.	[J	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
1	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	✓ Loose parts are generated.
1	' =	No loose parts exist.		
1		,	assemble. May even	
1			need hand tool(s).	
	 □		`´ ø	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
1	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
				✓ n/a, no shield
		П	П	n/a, shield not adjustable
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
		Page	e 4 of 5	

Page 245 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Urbini Asenti All-in-One	Seat # (on tag)	24HG1Y-REDU
Make & Model	Orbini Asenti Ali-In-One	Seat # (on tag)	240G11-KEDU

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
	✓	bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	✓ Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	[J	use.	

Urb Fea Value Eva Value Eva Value Eva Value Eva Value Eva Value Va	In a part of labels In a part	Score 1 3 1 3 0 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	24HG1Y-REDU Weighted Score 2 6 2 6 0 16 2.00 3	Date of Manufacture 3/27/2018
Value	there a clear indication of proper child size? e all modes of use clearly indicated? eat belt use & routing path clarity. bel warning against using a lap belt only. urability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) raluation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1 3 1 3 0 Total Weighted Ave	2 6 2 6 0 16 2.00	Weighted Ave. 2 2 2 2 2 0
Value	there a clear indication of proper child size? e all modes of use clearly indicated? eat belt use & routing path clarity. bel warning against using a lap belt only. urability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) raluation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1 3 1 3 0 Total Weighted Ave	2 6 2 6 0 16 2.00	2 2 2 2 2 0
2 Is ti 2 Are 2 Sea 2 Lat 1 Dui Eva 2 Ow 1 Eva 1 Is ti 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	there a clear indication of proper child size? e all modes of use clearly indicated? eat belt use & routing path clarity. bel warning against using a lap belt only. urability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) raluation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1 3 1 3 0 Total Weighted Ave	2 6 2 6 0 16 2.00	2 2 2 2 2 0
2 Is ti 2 Are 2 Sea 2 Lat 1 Dui Eva 2 Ow 1 Eva 1 Is ti 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	there a clear indication of proper child size? e all modes of use clearly indicated? eat belt use & routing path clarity. bel warning against using a lap belt only. urability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) raluation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3 1 3 0 Total Weighted Ave	2 6 2 6 0 16 2.00	2 2 2 2 2 0
2 Sea 2 Lat 1 Dui	eat belt use & routing path clarity. bel warning against using a lap belt only. urability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) valuation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1 3 0 Total Weighted Ave	2 6 0 16 2.00	2 2 0
2 Sea 2 Lat 1 Dui	eat belt use & routing path clarity. bel warning against using a lap belt only. urability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) valuation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3 0 Total Weighted Ave	6 0 16 2.00	2 0
Dui	valuation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0 Total Weighted Ave	0 16 2.00	0
Dui	valuation of Instructions wher's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	Total Weighted Ave	16 2.00	
2 Ow 1 Eva 1 Is t 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	wner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	Weighted Ave	2.00	8
2 Ow 1 Eva 1 Is t 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	wner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)			
2 Ow 1 Eva 1 Is t 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	wner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)		3	
2 Ow 1 Eva 1 Is t 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	wner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)			
2 Ow 1 Eva 1 Is t 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	wner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)			
1 Eva 1 Is t 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins		0	0	0
1 Is t 1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	aluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1 Are 1 Rea 1 Ins	there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1 Rea 1 Ins	e all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1 Ins	ear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
	structions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	formation in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	official in William inolassistic and official indicati.	Total	20	7
		Weighted Ave	2.85	-
		Star Rating	5	
Sec	ecuring the Child			
	the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	ase of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2 Eas	ase of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2 Eas	ase of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
	, ,	Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	
		Star Rating	1	
Ine	stallation in Vehicle			+
	ase of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3 Do	pes the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
0 25	and the set production grant of and the set of production grant and set of production grant grant and set of production grant gran	Total	9	6
		Weighted Ave	1.50	+ -
		Star Rating	1	
		Total	50	26
		Weighted Ave	ວບ	
			1.92	20

Page 247 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Child size range g	iven in owner's manua	al:	Date on manual:	1/1/2018
Seat Charact	teristics & Meas	urements		
Style: Low-Back	High-Back High-Back	c/Low-Back) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other	
Model #: <u>24</u> F	HG1Y-REDU		Date of Manufacture:	3/27/2018
Manufacturer:	Urbini	Make & Model:	Urbini Asenti All-in-One	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL	

Page 248 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Urbini Asenti All-in-One	Model # 24HG1Y-REDU
--------------	--------------------------	---------------------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	✓ Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	Additional Sizing into in text only.
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.		user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	П		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
l	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	<u> </u>			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 249 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Wake & Wodel Orbiti Asetti Al-III-Otte Wodel# 2411011-11200	Make & Model	Urbini Asenti All-in-One		24HG1Y-REDU
---	--------------	--------------------------	--	-------------

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	- 352
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX.	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	system is acceptable.			
			obscured storage	
	L L		system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
		✓		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
ls there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	· ·	
	ľ	l ' ' n	П	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and high back modes in they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tetrier flot showir).	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
verlicle for children is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.	all.	
	very clear	bulleted list.		
	demarcation.			
	demarcation.	П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated outlined	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
agamot doing a lap bolt only.	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram		belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is		(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be	manual.	else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
		_	assiyii a U .	
Emiliaria de 1.6 de 1. milior	one.		N. Di	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 250 of 250 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2019 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Urbini Asenti All-in-One	Model #	24HG1Y-REDU	
·		·		

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			notes.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
mode of use to a booster.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
		are required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the user to read text	missing altogether.	✓ Harness must be removed.
		which must be		
		present on CRS.		
			✓	n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	
to low back booster.	Illustration provided	specific illustration	need additional	
	on seat showing		instructions not	
	mode change.	Text may be	found on CRS labels.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1
		present.	Tools may be	n/a, booster may not be converted
		Ш	required.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand	[]
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).	✓ Loose parts are generated.
			✓	Hip foam

Vehicle Installation Features

Very simple action			Notes
very simple action	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to	7 Turn have do host costions in circular
requiring one hand to	but action is simple.	position belt, most	Two hands but action is simple.
use.		likely need to read	
		instructions for	
	✓	clarification.	n/a, no separate device
No. The shoulder	No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	
belt can move freely	belt can move freely	belt movement is	
through its	through its	restricted by the belt-	✓ Slack may be created.
positioning device.	positioning device.	positioning device.	
In addition, the	However, the		
shoulder belt cannot	shoulder belt could		
slip out of the device	slip out of the		
accidentally.	device accidentally.		n/a, no separate device
1 1 1 :	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the	Ilikely need to read instructions for clarification. No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device Ilikely need to read instructions for clarification. Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the